DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 324 619 CG 022 881

AUTHOR	Belson, Beverly; Stamatakos, Louis C.
TITLE	The Student Affairs Profession: A Selective Bibliography. Revised Edition. ACPA Media Publication No. 46.
INSTITUTION	American Coll. Personnel Association, Washington, D.C.
REPORT NO	ISBN-1-55620-053-6
PUB DATE	88
NOTE	182p.
AVAILABLE FROM	American College Personnel Association, 5999 Stevenson Ave., Alexandria, VA 22304 (Order No. 72605, $18.00).
PUB TYPE	Reference Materials - Bibliographies (131)
EDRS PRICE	MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.
DESCRIPTORS	College Faculty; *College Students; Graduate Students; Higher Education; *Student Personnel Services

ABSTRACT

This bibliography contains a resource guide for persons working with students in postsecondary institutions. Selections related to historical perspectives and philosophical foundations are from materials written over more than 40 years. Entries primarily concerned with programmatic planning, organization, and administration have come predominantly from the 1970s and 1980s. A brief introduction to the bibliography recommends that readers review: (1) basic texts (a list is appended); (2) periodicals (a list is appended); and (3) five major subject headings (History of the Profession, Philosophical Foundations, Ethical Standards, Professional Organizations, and Preparation of Professionals). Books, monographs, and journal articles contained in the remaining 37 subject headings are classified according to the predominant tendency of the publication and the authors' intention. Suggested cross index subject headings are included at the end of each subject category. Subject headings include: Academic Advising, Activism on Campus, Activity Programming, Administration/Organization, Admissions, Adult Students, Alumni Affairs, Athletics and Intramurals, Budget and Finance, Career Development, Collective Bargaining, Community/Junior Colleges, Commuter Students, Computer Applications, Counseling Issues, Financial Aid, Fraternal Groups, Gay Students, Governance, Health Services, Housing, International Students, Legal Issues, Media Advisement, Minority Concerns, Orientation, Placement, Records, Religious Affairs, Research and Evaluation, Rights/Responsibilities/Freedoms, Security, The Student: Developmental Theories and Environmental Influences, Substance Abuse, Unions and Campus Centers, Veterans Programs, and Women in Higher Education. (NB)

****
* Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made *
* from the original document. *
****

ED324619

THE STUDENT AFFAIRS PROFESSION:

A SELECTIVE BIBLIOGRAPHY

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
Office of Educational Research and Improvement
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)

☑ This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it.

☐ Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality.

• Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official OERI position or policy.

"PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE THIS MATERIAL IN MICROFICHE ONLY HAS BEEN GRANTED BY
W. Mark Hamilton

TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)."

Beverly Belson

Louis C. Stamatakos

ACPA Media Publication No. 46

CG022881

ACPA Media and Editorial Boards

Scott T. Rickard, Editor
University of Maryland Baltimore County

Nancy D. Young, Assistant Editor
University of Maryland Baltimore County

Media Board

Barbara Ballard, University of Kansas
Cynthia Smith Forrest, Framingham State College
D. David Ostroth, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University
John Schuh, Wichita State University
Ron Speier, East Carolina University
Janice Sutera-Wolfe, George Mason University

Editorial Board

Stephanie Beardsley, University or California, Davis
William Bryan, University of North Carolina, Wilmington
Sharon Fries, University of Maryland College Park
David Herman, Oakland University
Sarita Maybin, Old Dominion University
Jayne Richmond, University of Rhode Island
John Schuh, Wichita State University
Art Shriberg, Xavier University
Ron Speier, East Carolina University

© 1988 by the American College Personnel Association.

ISBN 1-55620-053-6

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced without prior permission of the Editor of ACPA Media.

THE STUDENT AFFAIRS PROFESSION:

A Selective Bibliography

Beverly Belson

Louis C. Stamatakos

A Publication of the
American College Personnel Association
Media Publication No. 46

PREFACE

THE STUDENT AFFAIRS PROFESSION--A SELECTIVE BIBLIOGRAPHY is designed to serve as a resource guide for a broad spectrum of persons involved in working with students in institutions of post-secondary education...the graduate student preparing to enter the profession, the faculty member and the student personnel practitioner involved in student development and services, the trainer allied with a preparation program, and the administrator in a related service area in the college/university community. Each of these colleague groups has, over the span of years, collected or authored written materials related to the profession. This bibliography is an attempt to compile and classify the material so that all educators may have convenient access to and knowledge of the basic resources in the field of student affairs.

The bibliography is selective in the sense that it does not include all that has been written in the professional field. Selections related to historical perspectives and philosophical foundations have been drawn from materials written over a period of more than forty years. Entries primarily concerned with programmatic planning, organization, and administration have come predominantly from the 1970's and 1980's. In addition, the compilers have attempted to select those written materials which address broad issues and concerns and/or which incorporate a research design and include a population sample which would make it possible to generalize beyond the confines of a particular collegiate institution.

No compilation of this nature can be considered or completed without the assistance of colleagues who are willing to share their professional materials, graduate students who in the course of related research suggest new resources, and secretarial support personnel who are interested in the completion of such a bibliographic endeavor. Western Michigan University has been particularly supportive of this endeavor through the granting of College of Education research funds which supported the preparation of the document and the Tate Center provided resources for information processing.

...The publication is, in a sense, a reflection or statement of all those who have contributed to the profession through the medium of the written word.

Beverly Belson, Ph.D.
University Ombudsman
Professor, Counselor Education and
Counseling Psychology
Western Michigan University

Louis C. Stamatakos, Ed.D.
Professor, Administration and Curriculum
Michigan State University

INTRODUCTION

Individuals utilizing The Student Affairs Profession--A Selective Bibliography may find it helpful to review the entire publication as to content categories and subject headings. The compilers have made the assumption that the user will first review and become familiar with the BASIC TEXTS as listed in Appendix A. Secondly, a review of Appendix D, containing a listing of PERIODICALS within the broad field of student affairs will assist the user by providing the information related to the organization or agency publishing the periodical. The third step would be a review of the subject headings designated as: HISTORY OF THE PROFESSION, PHILOSOPHICAL FOUNDATIONS, ETHICAL STANDARDS, PROFESSIONAL ORGANIZATIONS, and PREPARATION OF PROFESSIONALS. These categories provide the broad base for an understanding of the more definitive subject listings utilized in the remainder of the bibliography.

Books, monographs and journal articles, contained in the remaining subject headings, have been classified according to the predominant tendency or obvious purpose of the publication, and the authors' intention in writing the material. Each entry has been singularly inserted in the bibliography, but suggested cross index subject headings have been included at the end of each subject category.

It is suggested that the user first review the broadest classification of the topic and then refer to a more specific heading. The following example is provided for the purpose of assisting the reader in utilizing this method for the location of information on a given topic.

Example: Information is desired on a topic related to organization and administration of student affairs within the community college. Initially, the section entitled ADMINSTRATION/ORGANIZATION IN THE STUDENT AFFAIRS AREA would be consulted for a general understanding. Secondly, the specific section category of COMMUNITY/JUNIOR COLLEGES would be reviewed for selected published materials in this subject category.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

HISTORY OF THE PROFESSION..... 1
PHILOSOPHICAL FOUNDATIONS..... 4
ETHICAL STANDARDS..... 7
PROFESSIONAL ORGANIZATIONS..... 10
PREPARATION OF PROFESSIONALS..... 13

ACADEMIC ADVISING..... 18
ACTIVISM ON CAMPUS..... 22
ACTIVITY PROGRAMMING..... 24
ADMINISTRATION/ORGANIZATION IN THE STUDENT AFFAIRS AREA
CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONNEL..... 30
FUNCTIONS PERFORMED..... 32
ORGANIZATIONAL PATTERNS..... 36
TOOLS AND TECHNIQUES..... 38
ADMISSIONS
FUNCTION..... 43
MARKETING..... 47
PREFERENTIAL CONSIDERATIONS..... 48
RETENTION/STOPPING OUT/WITHDRAWAL..... 50
TRANSFER STUDENTS..... 52
ADULT STUDENTS..... 53
ALUMNI AFFAIRS..... 57
ATHLETICS AND INTRAMURALS..... 59
BUDGET AND FINANCE..... 63
CAREER DEVELOPMENT..... 65
COLLECTIVE BARGAINING..... 68
COMMUNITY/JUNIOR COLLEGES..... 70
COMMUTER STUDENTS..... 72
COMPUTER APPLICATIONS..... 74
COUNSELING ISSUES..... 76
FINANCIAL AID..... 80
FRATERNAL GROUPS..... 85
GAY STUDENTS..... 87
GOVERNANCE..... 88
HEALTH SERVICES..... 90
HOUSING..... 93
INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS..... 98
LEGAL ISSUES
CONSUMERISM.....102
FEDERAL REGULATIONS.....103
LAW AND EDUCATION.....105
SEXUAL HARASSMENT.....110
MEDIA ADVISEMENT.....112
MINORITY CONCERNS
ETHNIC BACKGROUND.....114
HANDICAPMENT.....117
ORIENTATION.....121
PLACEMENT.....122
RECORDS.....126
RELIGIOUS AFFAIRS.....128
RESEARCH AND EVALUATION.....130
RIGHTS/RESPONSIBILITIES/FREEDOMS.....135
SECURITY.....137
THE STUDENT: DEVELOPMENTAL THEORIES
AND ENVIRONMENTAL INFLUENCES.....139
SUBSTANCE ABUSE.....146
UNIONS AND CAMPUS CENTERS.....149
VETERANS PROGRAMS.....151
WOMEN IN HIGHER EDUCATION.....152

APPENDIX A: BASIC TEXTBOOKS.....156

APPENDIX B: ACPA PUBLICATIONS.....158
APPENDIX C: NEW DIRECTIONS FOR STUDENT SERVICES SERIES.....162
APPENDIX D: PERIODICALS.....165

Aubrey, R. F. (1977). Historical development of guidance and counseling and implications for the future. The Personnel and Guidance Journal, 55, 288-295.

Austin, P. O. (1987). Registration as a student service: How did it evolve, and where is it headed? College And University, 63, 64-69.

Ayers, A. R., Tripp, P. A., & Russel, J. H. (1966). Student services administration in higher education. Washington, DC: U. S. Government Printing Office.

Broome, E. C. (1963). A historical and critical discussion of college admission requirements. New York: College Entrance Examination Board. (Reprinted from New York: Columbia University, 1903.)

Coomes, M. D., Whitt, E. J., & Kuh, G. D. (1987). Kate Hevner Mueller: Woman for a changing world. Journal of Counseling and Development, 65, 407-415.

Cowley, W. H. (1949). Some history and a venture in prophecy. In E. G. Williamson (Ed.), Trends in student personnel work (pp. 12-27). Minneapolis, MN: The University of Minnesota Press.

Cowley, W. H., & Waller, W. (1979). A study of student life: The appraisal of student traditions as a field of research. The Journal of Higher Education, 50, 376-388.

Craig, W. G. (1962). The student personnel profession: An instrument of national goals. Journal of College Student Personnel, 3, 161-168.

Davis, H. V. (1969). Frank Parsons: Prophet, innovator, counselor. Carbondale, IL: Southern Illinois University Press.

DeCoster, D. A., & Gernot, J. (1984). The ACPA Journal and its editors, 1959-1984: History, perspectives, issues, and visions regarding our profession. Journal of College Student Personnel, 25, 7-24.

de Hart, A., & McDonald, L. (1984). Laying the foundation: The early years. Campus Activities Programming, 17(6), 27-31.

Dinniman, A. E. (1977). Observations on the evolution of the student affairs deanship. NASPA Journal, 14(4), 2-9.

Ewing, D. B. (1975). Direct from Minnesota--E. G. Williamson. The Personnel and Guidance Journal, 54, 78-87.

Fley, J. A. (1979). Gertrude S. Martin: Defining ideals and bridging generations. Journal of the National Association for Women Deans, Administrators, and Counselors, 42(3), 43-46.

Fley, J. A. (1977). LeBaron Russell Briggs: He meant Harvard. Journal of the National Association for Women Deans, Administrators, and Counselors, 41, 21-24.

Fley, J. A. (1978). Lois Kimball Mathews Rosenberry: A woman for all seasons. Journal of the National Association for Women Deans, Administrators, and Counselors, 41, 165-168.

Fley, J. A. (1978). Marion Talbot and the great adventure at Chicago. Journal of the National Association for Women Deans, Administrators, and Counselors, 41, 81-83.

Fley, J. A. (1978) Stanley Coulter: Purdue sage and prophet for the dean of men. Journal of the National Association for Women Deans, Administrators, and Counselors, 42(1), 47-52.

Fley, J. A., & Jaramillo, G. R. (1979). Mary Bidwell Breed: The educator as dean. Journal of the National Association for Women Deans, Administrators, and Counselors, 42(2), 45-50.

Garfield, N. J., & David, L. B. (1986). Arthur Chickering: Bridging theory and practice in student development. Journal of Counseling and Development, 64, 483-491.

Goodyear, R. K. (1984). On our journal's evolution: Historical developments, transitions, and future directions. Journal of Counseling and Development, 63, 3-9.

Halfond, J. A. (1984). The history of higher education and the registrar's changing role. College And University, 59, 351-356.

Howard, N. K. (1987). The emergence of the admissions profession in the 1960s. The Journal of College Admissions, 114, 21-27.

Hubler, D. (1975). The development of a student personnel point of view in the early union movement: 1914-1940. Proceedings of the 55th Annual Conference of the Association of College Unions-International, 6-12.

Kuh, G. D., & Coomes, M. D. (1986). Robert H. Shaffer: The quintessential "do-gooder." Journal of Counseling and Development, 64, 614-623.

Lee, W. S. (1959) God bless our queer old dean. New York: G. P. Putnam and Sons.

Leonard, E. A. (1956) Origins of personnel services in American higher education. Minneapolis, MN: University of Minnesota Press.

Lloyd-Jones, E. (1949). The beginning of our profession. In E. G. Williamson (Ed.), Trends in student personnel work, (pp. 260-264). Minneapolis, MN: The University of Minnesota Press.

Matthews, T. (1984). Growth and controversy: The interim years. Campus Activities Programming, 17(6), 33-37.

Paterson, D. G. (1976). Reminiscences concerning the development of student personnel work at the University of Minnesota. Journal of College Student Personnel, 17, 380-385.

Peterson, W. D., Eddy, J., & Pitts, G. D. (1977). Historical perspectives of college student personnel work. In John Eddy, College student personnel development, administration, and counseling, (pp. 1-11). Washington, DC: University Press of America.

Pruitt, D. (1984). Refinement through change: The challenging years. Campus Activities Programming, 17(6), 39-43.

Rhatigan, J. J. (1974). History as a potential ally. NASPA Journal, 11(3), 11-15.

Rhatigan, J. J. (1979). Looking forward to the 1980's. NASPA Journal, 17(2), 2-11.

Rueckel, P., & Harris, A. R. (Eds.). (1986). NAWDAC celebrates seventy years. Journal of the National Association for Women Deans, Administrators, & Counselors, 49(2).

Smith, M. R. (1976). The voyage of Esther Lloyd-Jones: Travels with a pioneer. The Personnel and Guidance Journal, 54, 474-480.

Spencer, L. W. (1951). Eleven years of change in the role of deans of women in colleges, universities, and teachers colleges. Journal of the National Association of Deans of Women, 14, 51-83.

Steele, J. E. (1972-1973). A brief look back...A confident look ahead. Journal of College Placement, 33(2), 42-52.

Wachowiak, D., & Aubrey, R. F. (1976). The changing world of Gilbert Wrenn. The Personnel and Guidance Journal, 55, 75-85.

Zytowski, D. G. (1972). Four hundred years before Parsons. The Personnel and Guidance Journal, 50, 443-450.

See also: Professional Organizations (Boynton) (Cook) (Cowley) (Heath) (Jenkins) (Johnson) (Siegel), Research and Evaluation (PACE), Appendix A.

American Council on Education. (1949). The student personnel point of view. Washington, DC: American Council on Education.

Belson, B. A., & Fitzgerald, L. E. (Eds.). (1983). Thus we spoke, ACPA-NAWDAC 1958-1975. Falls Church, VA: American College Personnel Association.

Berdie, R. F. (1966). Student personnel work: Definition and redefinition. Journal of College Student Personnel, 7, 131-136.

Blake, E. S. (1979). Classroom and context: An educational dialectic. Academe, 65, 280-292.

Blocher, D. H. (1974). Toward an ecology of student development. The Personnel and Guidance Journal, 52, 360-365.

Brown, R. D. (1972). Student development in tomorrow's higher education -- a return to the academy. Washington, DC: American College Personnel Association.

Brown, R. D. (1973). A response: Three big questions. In Student development in tomorrow's higher education: The beginnings of a dialogue.(pp. 84-86). Journal of College Student Personnel, 14, 77-86.

Crookston, B. B. (1975). Human development: Actualizing people in actualizing organizations. Journal of College Student Personnel, 16, 368-375.

Crookston, B. B. (1976). Student personnel--All hail and farewell. The Personnel and Guidance Journal, 55, 26-29.

Cross, K. P. (1973). Student personnel work as a profession. In Student development in tomorrow's higher education: The beginnings of a dialogue." (pp. 77-81). Journal of College Student Personnel, 14, 77-86.

Dahms, A. M., & Kinnick, B. C. (1969). Existentialism and student personnel work. Journal of College Student Personnel, 10, 408-413.

Eddy, E. D. (1977). What happened to student values? Educational Record, 58(1), 7-17.

Gamsky, N. R., & Oleshansky, M. (1980). Do we really have a commitment to student development programs? Journal of College Student Personnel, 21, 329-334.

Heavilin, R. A. (1980). The curricular legitimation of student development theory: An assessment of attitudes. Journal of College Student Personnel, 21, 407-413.

Hurst, J. C. (1987). Student development and campus ecology: A rapprochement. NASPA Journal, 25(1), 5-17.

Johnson, W. F. (1970) Student personnel work in higher education: Philosophy and framework. In Laurine E. Fitzgerald, Walter F. Johnson and Willa Norris (Eds.), College student personnel: Readings and bibliographies, (pp. 6-11). Boston, MA: Houghton Mifflin Company.

Jones, J. D. (1978). Student personnel work: Current state and future directions. NASPA Journal, 15(4), 2-11.

King, P. M., & Fields, A. L. (1980). A framework for student development: From student development goals to educational opportunity practice. Journal of College Student Personnel, 21, 541-548.

Lloyd-Jones, E. (1954). Changing concepts of student personnel work. In Esther Lloyd-Jones and Margaret Ruth Smith (Eds.), Student personnel work as deeper teaching, (pp. 1-14). New York: Harper & Brothers.

Mable, P., Terry, M. J., & Duvall, W. H. (1977). A model of student development through community responsibility. Journal of College Student Personnel, 18, 50-56.

Mueller, K. H. (1961). College personnel work: Its history and goals. In Kate Hevner Mueller Student personnel work in higher education, (49-69). Boston: Houghton Mifflin Company.

Nash, R. J., Saurman, K. P., & Sousa, G. M. (1976). A humanistic direction for student personnel--student development educators. Journal of College Student Personnel, 17, 243-251.

National Association of Student Personnel Administrators. (1987). A perspective on student affairs. Washington, DC: National Association of Student Personnel Administrators.

Parker, C. A. (1974). Student development: What does it mean? Journal of College Student Personnel, 15, 248-256.

Parker, C. A. (1973). With an eye to the future... Journal of College Student Personnel, 14, 195-201.

Pitts, J. H. (1980). In loco parentis indulgentis? NASPA Journal, 17(4), 20-25.

Plato, K. (1978). The shift to student development: An analysis of the patterns of change. NASPA Journal, 15(4), 32-36.

Raines, M. R. (1977). A life-centered student affairs program. NASPA Journal, 15(1), 2-10.

Rhatigan, J. J. (1975). Student services vs. student development: Is there a difference? Journal of the National Association for Women Deans, Administrators, and Counselors, 38(2), 51-59.

Saddlemire, G. L., & Rentz, A. L. (Eds.). (1986). Student affairs--A profession's heritage, (rev. ed.). Alexandria, VA: American College Personnel Association.

Shaffer, R. H. (1973). An emerging role of student personnel--Contributing to organizational effectiveness. Journal of College Student Personnel, 14, 386-391.

Shay, J. E., Jr. (1963). Needed: A new professional name. The Journal of College Student Personnel, 4, 236-239.

Stamatakos, L. C., & Rogers, R. R. (1984). Student Affairs: A profession in need of a philosophy. Journal of College Student Personnel, 25, 400-411.

Stroup, H. (1979). Theoretical constructs in student personnel work: The nature and types of formulations. The Journal of Higher Education, 50, 526-534.

Sullivan, E. C. (1987). Developmental, ecological theories and wellness approaches: A synthesis for student life programming. NASPA Journal, 25(1), 18-27.

Thomas, W. L., Jr. (1977). To what extent should a state university and its student affairs officers become involved in values? Journal of the National Association for Women Deans, Administrators, and Counselors, 40, 145-147.

Vermilye, D. W. (1973). Only beat your head against something soft. In Student development in tomorrow's higher education: The beginnings of a dialogue, (pp. 81-84). Journal of College Student Personnel, 14, 77-86.

Williamson, E. G. (1975). Societal change: Via violence or "peaceful revolution"? Journal of College Student Personnel, 16, 356-367.

Wrenn, C. G. (1951). The philosophy of student personnel work. In C. Gilbert Wrenn Student personnel work in college. (pp. 4-7). New York: The Ronald Press Company.

See Also: Appendix A, Appendix B, ACPA Publications #7.

American College Personnel Association. (1981). Statement of ethical and professional standards. Alexandria, VA: American College Personnel Association.

American College Personnel Association. (1981). Statement of ethical and professional standards. Journal of College Student Personnel, 22, 184-189.

American College Personnel Association Task Force on Group Procedures. (1976). The use of group procedures in higher education: A position statement by ACPA. Journal of College Student Personnel, 17, 161-168.

American Personnel and Guidance Association. (1981). Ethical standards. Alexandria, VA: American Association of Counseling and Development.

American Psychological Association. (1981). Ethical principles of psychologists. Revised Edition. Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.

Becvar, R. J. (1978). Self-help books: Some ethical questions. The Personnel and Guidance Journal, 57, 160-162.

Brown, R. D., & Krager, L. (1985). Ethical issues in graduate education. The Journal of Higher Education, 56, 403-418.

Callis, R., Pope, S. K., & DePauw, M. E. (1982). APGA ethical standards casebook. Third Edition. Falls Church, VA: American Personnel and Guidance Association.

Canon, H. J., & Brown, R. (Eds.). (1985). Applied ethics in student affairs. New Directions for Student Services Series, No. 30. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Career planning and placement credo. (1978). Journal of College Placement, 38(3), 73.

Cleary, P. G. (1986). Toward integrity in financial aid counseling. The Journal of College Admissions, 110, 29-35.

Commission on Professional Employment Practices, National Association for Women Deans, Administrators, and Counselors. (1977). A grievance handbook for women educators. Washington, DC: National Association for Women Deans, Administrators, and Counselors.

Conyne, R. K. (1973). Guidelines for group experiences in the college and university counseling center: A statement of opinion. Journal of College Student Personnel, 14, 63-67.

Donant, R. (1980). Developing a code of ethics: A survey of our profession. Proceedings of the 60th Annual Conference of the Association of College Unions-International, 10-13.

Ethics code to stem recruiting abuses. (1980). National Association for Foreign Student Affairs Newsletter, 31(8), 185-202.

Grayson, P. A. (1986). Mental health confidentiality on the small campus. Journal of American College Health, 34, 187-191.

Hayman, P. M., & Covert, J. A. (1986). Ethical dilemmas in college counseling centers. Journal of Counseling and Development, 64, 318-320.

Huebner, L., & Banning, J. H. (1987). Ethics of intentional campus design. NASPA Journal, 25(1), 28-37.

Kelly, E. W., Jr. (1972). The ethics of creative growth. The Personnel and Guidance Journal, 51, 171-175.

McInnes, W. C. (1971). A statement of rights for college administrators. The Journal of Higher Education, 42, 374-386.

Mayhew, L. B. (1971). Thoughts on "A statement of rights for college administrators". The Journal of Higher Education, 42, 387-391.

Meyerson, E. (1971). Staff members can agree to disagree--ethically. College & University Business, 50(3), 68-69.

National Association For Foreign Student Affairs Committee on Professional Development. (1971). Statement of responsibilities of and standards in work with foreign students. Revised. Washington, DC: National Association For Foreign Student Affairs.

NAWDC professional ethics statements and implementation procedures. (1972). Journal of the National Association of Women Deans and Counselors, 36(1), 31-35.

Patterson, J. E. (1973). Ethics and the student personnel administrator. NASPA Journal, 11(1), 56-60.

Pruitt, D. (1981). Can ethics be taught? Student Activities Programming, 14(1), 28-31.

Rich, J. M. (1984). Professional ethics in education. Springfield, IL: Charles C. Thomas Publisher.

Robinson, G. M., & Moulton, J. (1985) Ethical problems in higher education. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, Inc.

Sola, P. A. (Ed.). (1984). Ethics, education, and administrative decisions: A book of readings. New York: Peter Lang Publishing.

Stein, R. H., & Baca, M. C., (Eds.). (1981). Professional ethics in university administration. New Directions for Higher Education Series, No. 33. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Stude, E. W., & McKelvey, J. (1979). Ethics and the law: Friend or foe? The Personnel and Guidance Journal, 57, 453-456.

Sturman, S. (1986). Where have all our values gone?. Journal of Career Planning & Employment, 46(2), 55-56.

Sullivan, R. (1981). Learning to think ethically. Student Activities Programming, 14(1), 24-27.

Vafakas, K. M. (1974). Ethical behavior of community college counselors. Journal of College Student Personnel, 15, 101-104.

Zimpfer, D. (1971). Needed: Professional ethics for working with groups. The Personnel and Guidance Journal, 50, 280-287.

See Also: Activity Programming (English); Counseling Issues (Frew) (Gray) (Pipes) (Schroedel); Health Services (Hersh) (Hiller); Legal Issues/Law in Education (Van Hoose); Media Advisement (Kopenhaver).

American College Personnel Association. Center for Archival Collections. Bowling Green, OH: Bowling Green State University.

Association of College and University Housing Officers. Center for Archival Collections. Bowling Green, OH: Bowling Green State University.

Association of Fraternity Advisors. Center for Archival Collections. Bowling Green, OH: Bowling Green State University.

Berry, M. C., & Fitzgerald, L. E. (1971). The profile and status of NAWDC members. Journal of the National Association of Women Deans and Counselors, 34(2), 50-59.

Bloland, P. A. (1972). Ecumenicalism in college student personnel. Journal of College Student Personnel, 13, 102-111.

Boynton, R.E. (1971). The first fifty years: A history of the American College Health Association. The Journal of the American College Health Association, 19, 269-288.

Canon, H. J. (1984). Developmental tasks for the profession: The next 25 years. Journal of College Student Personnel, 25, 105-111.

Cook, B. I. (1976). Sixty years and beyond. Journal of the National Association for Women Deans, Administrators, and Counselors, 39, 196-204.

Council in Higher Education. Archives. Muncie, IN: Ball State University.

Cowley, W. H. (1964). Reflections of a troublesome but hopeful Rip Van Winkle. Journal of College Student Personnel, 6, 66-73.

Daley, T. T. (1972). 'Life ain't been no crystal stair...' The Personnel and Guidance Journal, 50, 491-496.

Elder, P. (1987). The importance of professional involvement. Journal of the National Association for Women Deans, Administrators, and Counselors, 48(1), 13-19.

Garfield, N. J. (Ed.). (1985) AACD and its divisions (Special Issue). Journal of Counseling and Development, 63(7).

Goldman, L. (1972). Conversations with three presidents: A group interview. The Personnel and Guidance Journal, 50, 458-474.

Heath, K. G. (1976). Our heritage speaks. Journal of the National Association for Women Deans, Administrators, and Counselors, 39, 90-97.

Hoyt, D. P. (1971). APGA: Cherish or perish?. The Personnel and Guidance Journal, 49, 431-438.

Jackson, R. (1965). ACPA in transition. Journal of College Student Personnel, 6, 185-189.

Jenkins, H. M. (1973). NAFSA and the student abroad: A silver

anniversary review. Washington, DC: National Association for Foreign Student Affairs.

Johnson, J., & O'Brien, C. R. (1976). Women presidents: The first fifty years. Journal of the National Association for Women Deans, Administrators, and Counselors, 39, 168-172.

Kuh, G. D. (1977). Student development theory in practice. NASPA Journal, 15(2), 48-52.

Kuh, G. D., Bean, J. P., Bradley, R. K., & Coomes, M. D. (1986). Contributions of student affairs journals to the literature on college students. Journal of College Student Personnel, 27, 292-304.

McEwen, M., & Shertzer, B. (1975). An analysis of certain attitudes and beliefs among the memberships of ACPA, NASPA, and NAWDAC. Journal of College Student Personnel, 16, 190-194.

Miller, T. K., & Richardson, R. L. (1978). Professional association identification and perceptions of the student's developmental environment. Journal of College Student Personnel, 19, 336-342.

National Association for Women Deans, Administrators, and Counselors. Center for Archival Collections, Bowling Green, OH: Bowling Green State University.

National Association of College Admission Counselors. Center for Archival Collections. Bowling Green, OH: Bowling Green State University.

National Association of Student Personnel Administrators. Center for Archival Collections. Bowling Green, OH: Bowling Green State University.

National Panhellenic Council. Center for Archival Collections. Bowling Green, OH: Bowling Green State University.

Rentz, A. L. (1986). Professional literature: Analysis of authorship. Journal of College Student Personnel, 27, 438-441.

Scott, R. A. (1980). Professional associations: The off-campus organizations of collegiate middle-managers. College And University, 55, 125-134.

Sheeley, V. L. (Ed.). (1978). Presidential reporting: Echoes abound from APGA leaders. Scottsville, KY: Gerald Printing Service.

Siegel, A. (1972). 1921 to 1971: 50 years of the P & G. The Personnel and Guidance Journal, 50, 513-521.

Soldwedel, B. J. (1977). The profile and status of NAWDAC members. Journal of the National Association for Women Deans, Administrators, and Counselors, 40, 123-127.

Stamatakos, L. C. (1981). Student affairs progress toward professionalism: Recommendations for action, part 1. Journal of College Student Personnel, 22, 105-112.

Stamatakos, L. C. (1981). Student affairs progress toward

professionalism: Recommendations for action, part 2. Journal of College Student Personnel, 22, 197-207.

Stephens, E. W., & Stockard, R. H. (1972-1973). How shall we survive as professionals. Journal of College Placement, 33(2), 29-30.

Sweeney, T. J. (1982). Peer's view: Creative tension or just plain trouble? The Personnel and Guidance Journal, 60, 521-522.

Tripp, P. A. (1972). We can't go home again. Journal of College Student Personnel, 13, 487-489

Vermilye, D. W. (1972). Love it or leave it revisited. The Personnel and Guidance Journal, 50, 482-484.

Whiteley, J. M., & Sprandel, H. Z. (1972). APGA as a political organization. The Personnel and Guidance Journal, 50, 475-481.

See Also: Collective Bargaining (Borland)

Arner, T. D., Peterson, W. D., Arner, C. A., Hawkins, L. T., & Spooner, S. E. (1976). Student personnel education: A process-outcome model. Journal of College Student Personnel, 17, 334-341.

Bachhuber, T. (1985). A guidebook for the successful job search in student development II, (2nd. ed.). Alexandria, VA: American College Personnel Association.

Bailey, W. R., & Shappell, D. L. (1972). The dean of men: Relatedness of experience and attitude. Journal of College Student Personnel, 13, 255-261.

Bloland, P. A. (1979). Student personnel training for the chief student affairs officer: Essential or unnecessary? NASPA Journal, 17(2), 57-62.

Blumberg, G. (1970). The case for professional non-specialists in student personnel work. The Journal of the Association of Deans and Administrators of Student Affairs, 7, 151-155.

Brown, R. D. (1985). Graduate education for the student development educator: A content and process model. NASPA Journal, 22(3), 38-43.

Bucci, F. A. (1971). Activity coordinators: The view from the bottom. Journal of College Student Personnel, 12, 67-69.

Campbell, J. B., & Wertz, S. L. (1984). Training career services professionals. Journal of College Placement, 44(2), 65-66, 68-69.

Canon, H. J. (1982). Toward professionalism in student affairs: Another point of view. Journal of College Student Personnel, 23, 468-473.

Carpenter, D. S., Guido-DiBrito, F., & Kelly, J. P. (1987). Transferability of student affairs skills and competencies: Light at the end of the bottleneck. NASPA Journal, 24(3), 7-14.

Chapman, D. W., & Urbach, S. L. (1984). Career paths of college admissions directors. Journal of College Student Personnel, 25, 61-68.

Connors, M. R., & Pruitt, A. S. (1978). Teaching goal-setting in the preparation of student development specialists. Journal of College Student Personnel, 19, 527-530.

Council for the Advancement of Standards for Student Services/Development Programs. (1986). CAS standards and guidelines for student services/development programs. College Park, MD: Office of Student Affairs, University of Maryland.

Council of Student Personnel Associations in Higher Education. (1965). COSPA proposal for college student personnel professional preparation. The Journal of the Association of Deans and Administrators of Student Affairs, 3, 45-47.

Delaney, F. H., Jr., Hylander, G. L., Karp, R. H., & Lange, R. J. (1974). A taxonomy of objectives for the training of financial aid administrators. The Journal of Student Financial

Aid, 4(3), 5-12.

Dewey, M. E. (1972). The student personnel worker of 1980. Journal of the National Association of Women Deans and Counselors, 35(2), 59-64.

Etzold, T. H. (1976). Writing for publication: The art of the article. Phi Delta Kappan, 57, 614-615.

Fisher, M. B., & Smith, M. R. (1976). Writing as a professional activity. Washington, DC: National Association for Women Deans, Administrators, and Counselors.

Gilbert, M. G. (1982). The impact of graduate school on the family: A systems view. Journal of College Student Personnel, 23, 128-135.

Goetz, J. J., & White, E. R. (1986). A survey of graduate programs addressing the preparation of professional academic advisors. NACADA Journal, 6(2), 43-47.

Gordon, V. (1982). Training future academic advisors: One model of a pre-service approach. NACADA Journal, 2(2), 35-40.

Harder, M. B. (1981). Reflections of a student personnel specialist in an academic setting. Journal of College Student Personnel, 22, 12-16.

Hedlund, D. E. (1971). Preparation for student personnel: Implications of humanistic education. Journal of College Student Personnel, 12, 324-328.

Henry, M. D. (1985). Black reentry females: Their concerns and needs. Journal of the National Association for Women Deans, Administrators, and Counselors, 48(4), 5-10.

Hite, L. M. (1985). Female doctoral students: Their perceptions and concerns. Journal of College Student Personnel, 26, 18-22.

Holmes, D., Verrier, D., & Chisholm, P. (1983). Persistence in student affairs work: Attitudes and job shifts among master's program graduates. Journal of College Student Personnel, 24, 438-443.

Keim, M. C., & Graham, J. W. (1987). Directory of graduate programs in college student personnel, 1987. Carbondale, IL: Educational Administration and Higher Education, Southern Illinois University.

Kirby, A. F., & Woodard, D. (Eds.). (1984). Career perspectives in student affairs. NASPA Monograph Series, No. 1. Columbus, OH: National Association of Student Personnel Administrators.

Kirkbride, V. (1971). Practicum experience in the master's degree program for personnel work. Journal of the National Association of Women Deans and Counselors, 34(2), 80-84.

Kuh, G. D. (1979). Entry-level employment prospects for women in college-student personnel work. The Personnel and Guidance Journal, 57, 296-298.

Kuh, G. D., Greenlee, F. E., & Lardy, B. A. (1978). A profile

of graduate students in college student personnel. Journal of College Student Personnel, 19, 531-537.

Kuh, G. D., Lardy, B. A., & Greenlee, F. E. (1979). Research orientation of graduate students in college student personnel. Journal of College Student Personnel, 20, 99-104.

Lange, S. (1980). An anxiety-support model for graduate education. Journal of College Student Personnel, 21, 146-150.

McDaniel, R. R., Jr. (1972). Organization theory and the preparation of student personnel workers. NASPA Journal, 10(2), 101-105.

McGovern, T. V., & Tinsley, H. E. A. (1976). A longitudinal investigation of the graduate assistant work-training experience. Journal of College Student Personnel, 17, 130-133.

McGreevy, C. P. (1978). Training consultants: Issues and approaches. The Personnel and Guidance Journal, 56, 432-435.

McLaughlin, M. C. (1985). Graduate school and families: Issues for academic departments and university mental health professionals. Journal of College Student Personnel, 26, 488-491.

McMillan, A., McQueen, S. J., & Dillon, H. (1978). Announcement to contract: The hiring process. Proceedings of the 58th Annual Conference of the Association of College Unions-International, 20-29.

Meabon, D. L., Bailey, W. R., & Witten, C. H. (1975). The competent student activities administrators: A model for training. Journal of College Student Personnel, 16, 100-106.

Meabon, D. L., & Owens, H. F. (1984). Graduate preparation programs in college student personnel: The introductory course. NASPA Journal, 22(1), 2-12.

Mestenhauser, J. A. (1976). Are we searching for identity as professional, semi-professionals or dedicated good guys? National Association For Foreign Student Affairs Newsletter, 27(8), 7, 9-10.

Moore, D. R. (1975). Certification of financial aid professionals. The Journal of Student Financial Aid, 5(3), 15-20.

Moore, S. B. (1971). Suggested courses for the preparation of financial aid administrators. Journal of College Student Personnel, 12, 143-146.

Newton, F. B., & Hellenga, G. (1974). Assessment of learning and process objectives in a student personnel training program. Journal of College Student Personnel, 15, 492-497.

Newton, F. B., & Richardson, R. L. (1976). Expected entry-level competencies of student personnel workers. Journal of College Student Personnel, 17, 426-430.

Ostroth, D. D. (1981). Competencies for entry-level professionals: What do employers look for when hiring new staff? Journal of College Student Personnel, 22, 5-11.

Ostroth, D. D. (1975). Master's-level preparation for student personnel work. Journal of College Student Personnel, 16,

319-322.

Penn, J. R. (1974). Professional accreditation: A key to excellence. Journal of College Student Personnel, 15, 257-259.

Peterson, W. D., & Spooner, S. E. (1975). Career crises for helping professionals: Who counsels the counselor in crisis? Journal of College Student Personnel, 16, 80-84.

Plakidas, S. (1986). Standards. Bloomington, IN: Association of College Unions-International.

Preusz, G. C. (1986). College student personnel preparation programs in commuter institutions. College Student Journal, 20, 370-373.

Rentz, A. L. (1976). A triadic model master's program in student development. Journal of College Student Personnel, 17, 453-458.

Rentz, A. L., & Knock, G. H. (1987). Careers in the college student personnel profession. (Rev. ed). Alexandria, VA: American College Personnel Association.

Reynolds, E., Jr., Komives, S. B., & Mable, P. (1983). Residence education: A career beginning or a career path? Falls Church, VA: American College Personnel Association.

Rhatigan, J. J., & Hoyt, D. P. (1970). Student personnel administration: Faculty-trainer perceptions and the reality of practice. The Journal of the Association of Deans and Administrators of Student Affairs, 7, 156-163.

Richmond, J., & Benton, S. (1988). Student affairs graduates' anticipated and actual placement plans. Journal of College Student Development, 29, 119-124.

Rose, L., Jass, R., & Rose, R. (1977). Professional responsibility--three points of view. College And University, 52, 175-186.

Sandeen, A. (1982). Professional preparation programs in student personnel services in higher education: A national assessment by chief student affairs officers. NASPA Journal, 20(2), 51-58.

Sanderson, J. R. (1971). Why professionalization for financial aid officers? The Journal of Student Financial Aid, 1(2), 7-13.

Schoenmaker, A., & Hood, A. B. (1972). How should community college counselors be trained? Journal of College Student Personnel, 13, 129-135.

Settle, W., & Schlesinger, E. (1985). A leader's guide to the successful job search in student development. Alexandria, VA: American College Personnel Association.

Sherburne, P. R. (1970). Rates and patterns of professional mobility in student personnel work. NASPA Journal, 8(2), 119-123.

Simmons, B. W. (1985). A client-centered curriculum for an

institute for new financial aid administrators. Journal of Student Financial Aid, 15(2), 29-37.

Smart, J. C. (1987). Student satisfaction with graduate education. Journal of College Student Personnel, 28, 218-222.

Spithill, A. C. (1973). To leave a scratch on the wall: Getting published. The Personnel and Guidance Journal, 52, 35-38.

Spooner, S. E. (1979). Preparing the student development specialist: The process-outcome model applied. Journal of College Student Personnel, 20, 45-53.

Stamatakos, L. C. (1978). Unsolicited advice to new professionals. Journal of College Student Personnel, 19, 325-330.

Strange, C. C., & Contomanolis, E. (1983). Knowledge perceptions of human development theory among student affairs masters students. Journal of College Student Personnel, 24, 197-201.

Thomas, W. G., & Permaul, J. S. (1973). Careers in college and university student affairs. California Personnel and Guidance Association Monograph Series No. 7. Fullerton, CA: California Personnel and Guidance Association.

Wallenfeldt, E. C., & Bigelow, G. S. (1971). Status of the internship in student personnel studies. Journal of the National Association of Women Deans and Counselors, 34, 180-184.

Walton, J. M. (1979). Publishable or not: Some guidelines for the emerging scholar. The Personnel and Guidance Journal, 57, 469-470.

Whitmire, D. E. (1978). The admission officer: A study of change in the profile, status, and professionalism of a higher education administrator. The Journal of the National Association of College Admissions Counselors, 22(2), 4-7.

Young, R. B. (1986). An exploratory study of admissions information and success in a preparation program for student personnel workers. Journal of College Student Personnel, 27, 131-136.

Young, R. B. (1985). Impressions of the development of professional identity: From program to practice. NASPA Journal, 23(2), 50-60.

See Also: Ethical Standards (Brown), Career Education (McCaffrey), Computer Applications (Sampson), Women in Higher Education (Andre')

ACADEMIC ADVISING

Abel, J. (1978). Academic advising administrators: Contributors to student based management practices. Journal of the National Association for Women Deans, Administrators, and Counselors, 41, 102-104.

Abel, J. (1980). Academic advising: Goals and a delivery system. Journal of College Student Personnel, 21, 151-155.

Althen, G., & Stott, F. W. (1983). Advising and counseling students who have unrealistic academic objectives. The Personnel and Guidance Journal, 61, 608-611.

Baer, M. L., & Carr, S. (1985). Academic advisor--catalyst for achieving institutional and student goals. NASPA Journal, 23(1), 36-44.

Berdie, R. E. (1975). Counseling and liberal education. Journal of College Student Personnel, 16, 3-9.

Bitterman, J. E. (1985). Academic advising and adult education: An emerging synthesis. NACADA Journal, 5(2), 29-33.

Bonar, J. R. (1976). Developing and implementing a systems-design training program for academic advisers. Journal of College Student Personnel, 17, 190-198.

Borgard, J. H. (1981). Toward a pragmatic philosophy of academic advising. NACADA Journal, 1(1), 1-6.

Borland, D. T. (1973). Curricular planning through creative academic advising. NASPA Journal, 10(3), 211-217.

Bostaph, C., & Moore, M. (1980). Training academic advisors: A developmental strategy. Journal of College Student Personnel, 21, 45-50.

Carberry, J. O., Baker, M., & Prescott, D. L. (1986). Applying cognitive development theory in the advising setting. NACADA Journal, 6(2), 13-18.

Creamer, D. G., & Atwell, C. A. (1984). The great debate: Academic advising. Community and Junior College Journal, 54(8), 18-20.

Crookston, B. B. (1972). A developmental view of academic advising as teaching. Journal of College Student Personnel, 13, 12-17.

Ender, S. C. (1983). Assisting high academic risk athletes: Recommendations for the academic advisor. NACADA Journal, 3(2), 1-10.

Garfield, L., & McHugh, E. A. (1978). Learning counseling: A higher education student support service. The Journal of Higher Education, 49, 382-392.

Gordon, V. N. (1980). Training academic advisers: Content and method. Journal of College Student Personnel, 21, 334-340.

Gordon, V. N. (1984). The undecided college student: An academic and career advising challenge. Springfield, IL: Charles C. Thomas Publisher.

Gordon, V. N., & Polson, C. J. (1985). Students needing academic alternative advising: A national survey. NACADA Journal, 5(2), 77-84.

Grites, T. J. (1979). Academic advising: Getting us through the eighties. AAHE-ERIC/Higher Education Research Report No. 7. Washington, DC: American Association for Higher Education.

Grites, T. J. (1977). Student development through academic advising: A 4 X 4 model. NASPA Journal, 14(3), 33-37.

Habley, W. R. (1981). Academic advisement: The critical link in student retention. NASPA Journal, 18(4), 45-50.

Habley, W. R. (1979). The advantages and disadvantages of using students as academic advisors. NASPA Journal, 17(1), 46-51.

Habley, W. R. (1983). Organizational structures for academic advising: Models and implications. Journal of College Student Personnel, 24, 535-540.

Habley, W. (1986). Show us the future: The challenges facing academic advising. NACADA Journal, 6(2), 5-11.

Hadley, E. E. (1975). Helping faculty advisers deal with vocational indecision. The Vocational Guidance Quarterly, 23, 232-236.

Hazleton, V., & Tuttle, G. E. (1981). Performance appraisal: A new model for academic advisement. Journal of College Student Personnel, 22, 213-218.

Holmes, D. R., Clarke, J. H., & Irvine, C. A. (1983). Organizational change and the improvement of faculty advising. NACADA Journal, 3(1), 21-29.

Hornbuckle, P. A., Mahoney, J., & Borgard, J. H. (1979). A structural analysis of student perceptions of faculty advising. Journal of College Student Personnel, 20, 296-300.

Hutchins, D. E., & Miller, W. B. (1979). Group interaction as a vehicle to facilitate faculty-student advisement. Journal of College Student Personnel, 20, 253-257.

Jennings, S. G. (1978). Academic advising in the residence halls. NASPA Journal, 16(2), 53-60.

Johnson, C. W., & Pinkney, J. W. (1980). Outreach: Counseling service impacts on faculty advising of students. Journal of College Student Personnel, 21, 80-84.

Jones, E. L., & Darrell, C. B. (Eds.). (1986). Resources for advising student-athletes [Special issue]. NACADA Journal, 6(1).

Jones, J. D., & Osborne, T. (1977). An educational support program: The results of merging academics and student personnel services. Journal of College Student Personnel, 18, 251-254.

Kapraun, E. D., Jr., & Coldren, D. W. (1982). Academic advising to facilitate student retention. NACADA Journal, 2(2), 59-69.

Kramer, G. L., Arrington, N. R., & Chynoweth, B. (1985). The academic advising center and faculty advising: A comparison. NASPA Journal, 23(1), 24-35.

Kramer, H. C. (1981). The advising coordinator: Managing from a one-down position. NACADA Journal, 1(1), 7-15.

Kramer, H. C. (1984). Advising for the advisor. NACADA Journal, 4(2), 41-53.

Kramer, H. C. (1983). Advising: Implications for faculty development. NACADA Journal, 3(2), 25-31.

Kramer, H. C. (1985). Advising systems and institutional coordination. NACADA Journal, 5(2), 41-49.

Kramer, H. C. (1979). Faculty advising as faculty development. College And University, 54, 204-215.

Kramer, H. C. (1986). Faculty development: The advising coordinator's changing scene. NACADA Journal, 6(2), 31-42.

Kramer, H. C., & Gardner, R. E. (1983). Advising by faculty (Rev. ed.). Washington, DC: National Education Association.

Kramer, G. L., & Peterson, E. D. (1983). Utilizing an accreditation model to evaluate academic advisement. NASPA Journal, 20(3), 42-50.

Kramer, G. L., Taylor, L., Chynoweth, B., & Jensen, J. (1987). Developmental academic advising: A taxonomy of services. NASPA Journal, 24(4), 23-31.

Lacher, M. R. B. (1978). On advising undergraduate women: A psychologist's advice to academic advisers. Journal of College Student Personnel, 19, 488-493.

Moore, K. M. (1976). Faculty advising: Panacea or placebo? Journal of College Student Personnel, 17, 371-375.

Oja, D. E. (1987). A survey of moral concerns and job-related stress among academic advisors of college athletes. Academic Athletic Journal, 41-54.

Peterson, L., & McDonough, E. (1985). Developmental advising of undeclared students using an integrated model of student growth. NACADA Journal, 5(1), 61-69.

Polson, C. J., & Jurich, A. P. (1979). The departmental academic advising center: An alternative to faculty advising. Journal of College Student Personnel, 20, 249-253.

Schein, H., Biggers, D., & Reese, V. (1986). The role of university residence halls in the academic advising process. NACADA Journal, 6(2), 67-75.

Schein, H. K., Laff, N. S., & Allen, D. R. (1987). Giving advice to students: A road map for college professionals. Alexandria, VA: American College Personnel Association.

Schubert, A. F., & Schubert, G. W. (1983). Academic advising and potential litigation. NACADA Journal, 3(1), 1-11.

Schubert, G. W., & Schubert, A. F. (1983). A trilogy of aca-

demic concerns for the academic advisor of student-athletes: General advising; Litigation; and NCAA proposal number 48. NACADA Journal, 3(2), 11-22.

Seppanen, L. J. (1981). Improving community college advising systems. NASPA Journal, 19(2), 39-44.

Shane, D. (1981). Academic advising in higher education: A developmental approach for college students of all ages. NACADA Journal, 1(2), 12-23.

Teague, G. V. (1977). Community college student satisfaction with four types of academic advisement. Journal of College Student Personnel, 18, 281-285.

Teague, G. V., & Grites, T. J. (1980). Faculty contracts and academic advising. Journal of College Student Personnel, 21, 40-44.

Vener, A. M., & Krupka, L. R. (1980). Academic advising/career counseling and the "new" college student. Journal of College Student Personnel, 21, 270-274.

Walsh, E. M. (1979). Revitalizing academic advisement. The Personnel and Guidance Journal, 57, 446-449.

Winston, R. B., Jr., Ender, S. C., & Miller, T. K. (Eds.). (1982). Developmental approaches to academic advising. New Directions for Student Services Series, No. 17. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Winston, R. B., Jr., Miller, T. K., Ender, S. C., Grites, T. J. & Associates. (1984). Developmental academic advising: Addressing students' educational, career, and personal needs. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Young, D. P. (1982). Legal issues regarding academic advising. NACADA Journal, 2(2), 41-46.

Young, D. P. (1984). Legal issues regarding academic advising: An update. NACADA Journal, 4(2), 89-95.

Young, W. H. (1985). Some principles of effective advising consulting. NACADA Journal, 5(1), 77-82.

See Also: Preparation of Professions (Gordon), Admissions/Function (Devine), Adult Students (Apps) (DiSilvestro), Computer Applications (Bellenger), Appendix B, ACPA Publications #9

Altbach, P. C. (1974). Student politics in America: A historical analysis. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company.

Astin, A. W., Astin, H. S., Bayer, A. E., & Bisconti, A. S. (1975). The power of protest. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Astin, H. S. (1971). Self-perceptions of student activists. Journal of College Student Personnel, 12, 263-270.

Beeler, K. D. (1976). After the student-activist era: Current and continuing paradoxes. Journal of College Student Personnel, 17, 514-517.

Beeler, K. D. (1985). American college student activism in the mid-1980s. NASPA Journal, 22(4), 9-17.

Beeler, K. D. (1979). New forms of student activism: Lobbying, trusteeing, and collective bargaining. Journal of College Student Personnel, 20, 197-202.

Cross, P. K. (1970). Some correlates of student protest. NASPA Journal, 8(1), 38-48.

Elder, P. (1970). A social psychological model for improving communication and reducing confrontation on the campus. NASPA Journal, 8(2), 106-114.

Exum, W. H. (1985). Paradoxes of protest: ; Black student activism in a white university. Philadelphia, PA: Temple University Press.

Fisher, M. (1979). The second coming of student activism: Showdown over South Africa. Change, 11(1), 26-31.

Lipset, S. M., & Wolin, S. S. (1965). The Berkeley student revolt: Facts and interpretations. Garden City, NY: Anchor Books.

Mallery, D. (1966). Ferment on the campus. New York: Harper & Row, Publishers.

Miser, K. (Ed.). (1988). Student affairs and campus dissent. NASPA Monograph Series, No. 8. Washington, DC: National Association of Student Personnel Administrators.

Molm, L. D., & Astin, A. W. (1973). Personal characteristics and attitude changes of student protesters. Journal of College Student Personnel, 14, 239-249.

President's Commission on Campus Unrest. (1970). The report of the President's Commission on campus unrest. New York: Arno Press.

Sampson, E. E., Korn, H. A., & Associates. (1970). Student activism and protest. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

A season of discontent. (1965). California Monthly, LXXV, Entire issue.

Smith, G. K., (Ed.). Stress and campus response. San Francisco:

Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Students for a Democratic Society. (1964). The Port Huron statement. New York: Students for a Democratic Society.

Williamson, E. G. (1970). Should students be activists? Journal of College Student Personnel, 11, 342-347.

See Also: Administration/Organization--Functions Performed (Baltic), Appendix B, ACPA Publications #10.

Aaron, R. M. (1985). Public interest research groups: Funding practices on college campuses. Journal of College Student Personnel, 26, 322-326.

Allen, K. E. (1980). Agenda development. Student Activities Programming, 13(3), 56-59.

Allen, K. E. (1983). Choosing the effective advising style. Student Activities Programming, 16(1), 34-37.

Allen, K. E. (1982). Designing effective workshops. Student Activities Programming, 15(1), 28-31.

Angis, V. (1982). Goal-Setting. Student Activities Programming, 14(8), 45-46.

Banning, K. B., & Crookston, B. B. (1976). The student franchise: Economy as an ally of student development. NASPA Journal, 14(2), 35-43.

Blachly, M., & Heitschmidt, D. (1980). Sequential leadership development. Student Activities Programming, 13(5), 50-53.

Boatman, S. (1981). How to fire a volunteer. Student Activities Programming, 13(8), 42-47.

Boatman, S. (1987). A model for communication in volunteer organizations. Campus Activities Programming, 20(1), 30-35.

Boyar, J. H., & Whittaker, R. E. (1979). Data-based student activities programming. Proceedings of the 59th Annual Conference of the Association of College Unions-International, 71-74.

Brown, S. S. (1977). From "them" and "us" to "we": Utilizing faculty in union programming. Proceedings of the 57th Annual Conference of the Association of College Unions-International, 15-22.

Cagan, L. (1981). Becoming an outdoor leader. Student Activities Programming, 14(6), 48-54.

Callahan, R. (1981). The consequences of failure. Student Activities Programming, 14(5), 56-58.

Cherrey, C., & Stadtman, N. (1982). Organizational effectiveness. Student Activities Programming, 15(5), 33-37.

Clagett, S., Hilliard, C., & Perry, S. B. (1975). Training and development of students in the union program organization. Proceedings of the 55th Annual Conference of the Association of College Unions-International, 19-39.

Conroy, J. K. (1978). Paid student paraprofessionals. NASPA Journal, 15(3), 18-24.

Conyne, R. K. (1983). Models for conducting student organization development. The Personnel and Guidance Journal, 61, 394-397.

Cuyjet, M. (1979). Student affairs and campus activities: Entering a new era. Student Activities Programming, 12(2),

38-40.

Degus, R., Raney, C., & Wise, R. W. (1974). Leadership development programs in the two-year college. Proceedings of the 54th Annual Conference of the Association of College Unions-International, 46-53.

Emmett, M. (1983). Enlisting faculty advisers. Campus Activities Programming, 16(5), 30-35.

English, G., & Cagan, L. (1981). Case studies in business ethics. Student Activities Programming, 14(1), 32-38.

Franck, B., & Loughrey, J. (1985). Special outdoor events. Campus Activities Programming, 17(8), 32-36.

Frankart, K. (1983). Corporate dollars: Salvation or exploitation?. Student Activities Programming, 16(1), 25-28.

Gehring, D. D. (1980). Is freedom of speech always free?. Student Activities Programming, 12(8), 67-70.

Gibbes, A. H. (1977). Basic contracting for campus activities. Student Activities Programming, 10(3), 27-31.

Gibbs, A. (1984). Colleges and gay student organizations: An update. NASPA Journal, 22(1), 38-41.

Gibbs, A. (1980). Mandatory student activity fees: Educational and legal consideration. Journal of College Student Personnel, 21, 535-540.

Gibbs, A., & Crisp, G. (1979). The question of first amendment rights vs. mandatory student activity fees. Journal of Law & Education, 8, 185-196.

Gibbs, A., & Flickinger, E. (1979). Student corporations: Institutional prerogatives vs. individual rights. NASPA Journal, 17(2), 34-39.

Giese, S. A. (1974). Programming short courses, informal classes and free universities. Proceedings of the 54th Annual Conference of the Association of College Unions-International, 116-124.

Glass, J. C., Jr., & Hodgin, H. H. (1977). Commuting students and cocurricular activities. The Personnel and Guidance Journal, 55, 253-256.

Glass, R., & Nahorney, M. (1976). X-rated films. Proceedings of the 56th Annual Conference of the Association of College Unions-International, 160-162.

Grebner, M. (1977). Student corporations in the West. The Journal of Higher Education, 48, 697-708.

Green, A. (1986). Awareness and sensitivity: The first step in multicultural programming. Campus Activities Programming, 19(2), 48-51.

Grossman, R. J., & MacGregor, A. (1973). Student activity fee control: Pitfall for college management. College & University Business, 54, 34-36, 46.

Grossman, R. J., & MacGregor, A. (1974). When student groups hire professional people. NASPA Journal, 12(2), 107-110.

Hallberg, E. C., & Kirk, H. P. (1971). Beyond the co-curriculum. NASPA Journal, 8(3), 197-200.

Hammond, E. H. (1973). Can student activity fees be used to support student attorney programs?. NASPA Journal, 10(3), 271-278.

Harrold, R. D. (1980). Designing surveys for basic research. Student Activities Programming, 13(6), 24-30.

Heitschmidt, D. (1982). Credit for cocurricular activities: Being a campus leader "pays off". Student Activities Programming, 15(1), 32-36.

Hilliard, C. (1977). Developing teaching techniques for student development programs: A case for instrumentation. Proceedings of the 57th Annual Conference of the Association of College Unions-International, 40-47.

Hoelting, F. B. (1986). How to program without alcohol. Normal, IL: Bernardi Printers.

Ivey, J. L. (1982). Taking stock of the foreign student exchange. Student Activities Programming, 15(4), 33-36.

Jones, J. D., Carson, D. K., & Guy, W. T. (1979). Alternative methods of assisting students in developing leadership skills. NASPA Journal, 17(2), 49-56.

Knofla, T. A. (1985). Closing the generation gap: Adult students and campus activities. Campus Activities Programming, 18(3), 33-37.

Krumm, R. F., Lodish, J., & Theurer, L. (1980). Workshop: An ideal strategy for promoting student development. Proceedings of the 60th Annual Conference of the Association of College Unions-International, 37-44.

Kuder, J. M., & Walker, M. E. (1983). Legal services for students. NASPA Journal, 21(1), 23-26.

Lawson, J. D., Griffin, L. J., & Donant, F. D. (1976). Leadership is everybody's business: A practical guide for volunteer membership groups. San Luis Obispo, CA: Impact Publishers, Inc.

Leppo, J. (1987). Multicultural programming: A conceptual framework and model for implementation. Campus Activities Programming, 19(9), 56-60.

Likins, J. M. (1978). The contractual liability of student organizations with outside groups. Journal of College Student Personnel, 19, 440-445.

Mable, P. (1983). The future of women in student organizations. Campus Activities Programming, 16(5), 36-41.

Marcy, M. B. (1986). Involvement and development of the Black student: The role of the cocurricular. Campus Activities Programming, 19(6), 34-38.

Marion, M. (1981). The easy rider primer. Student Activities Programming, 14(5), 35-38.

Mason, B. V. (1974). College outdoor programs. Proceedings of the 54th Annual Conference of the Association of College Unions-International, 53-58.

Matross, R. (1981). An analysis of student attitudes toward cocurricular services and fees. Journal of College Student Personnel, 22, 424-428.

Matthews, T. E. (1987). Negotiating contracts. Campus Activities Programming, 20(5), 39-44.

Meabon, D. L., Alexander, R. E., & Hunter, K. E. (1979). Student activity fees: A legal and national perspective. Columbia, SC: National Entertainment and Campus Activities Association.

National Entertainment and Campus Activities Association. (1981). Programmer's handbook. Columbia, SC: National Entertainment and Campus Activities Association.

Nejman, M. R. (1982). Telephone negotiations. Student Activities Programming, 15(3), 48-50.

Nelson, S. J. (1987). Coping with the assault on diversity. Campus Activities Programming, 19(9), 44-47, 50.

Nelson, S. J. (1986). Programs with a twist. Campus Activities Programming, 19(3), 42-47.

Newton, F. B. (1975). Development of student leadership on campus. Journal of College Student Personnel, 16, 422-428.

Oppenheim, E. (1976). The short course: Keeping the program fresh. Proceedings of the 56th Annual Conference of the Association of College Unions-International, 162-165.

Pace, C. (1976). Black theatre and film. (1976). Proceedings of the 56th Annual Conference of the Association of College Unions-International, 156-158.

Parker, A., & Moore, T. (1986). Cultivating the potential for campus activities. Campus Activities Programming, 19(6), 48-51.

Parker, C. A., & Morrill, W. (1974). Student development alternatives. Journal of College Student Personnel, 15, 163-167.

Pennington, W. D., & Keller, M. H. (1982). Program primer for "road scholars." Student Activities Programming, 15(4), 28-32.

Pillinger, B. B. (1982). Mandatory student services fees: A statement of philosophy. Journal of College Student Personnel, 23, 136-139.

Plakidas, S., Holliday, G., & Donant, R. (1976). The programmer's primer; What every programmer needs to know. Proceedings of the 56th Annual Conference of the Association of College Unions-International, 64-75.

Protzman, G. (1982). Negotiating with volunteers. Student

Activities Programming, 15(1), 37-40.

Quevedo-Garcia, E. L. (1983). Meeting the challenge of ethnic minority programming. Student Activities Programming, 15(9), 48-51.

Ramert, C., & Strout, J. (1976). Anything you want to be: The union's responsibility for women's programming. Proceedings of the 56th Annual Conference of the Association of College Unions-International, 151-154.

Reber, C. M., & Spittler, H. J. (1984). Development of non-traditional student organizations. Campus Activities Programming, 16(9), 40-43.

Reinardy, G. (1981). Training organization advisers. Student Activities Programming, 14(1), 39-41.

Rhatigan, J. J. (1976). A prepaid legal plan for students. NASPA Journal, 14(2), 50-52.

Roberts, D. C. (Ed.). (1982). Student leadership programs in higher education. Falls Church, VA: American College Personnel Association.

Rooney, G. D. (1985). Minority students' involvement in minority student organizations: An exploratory study. Journal of College Student Personnel, 26, 450-456.

Sagaria, M. A. D., & Sagaria, S. D. (1984). Sex-role stereotyping and freshman students' intended extracurricular activities. Journal of College Student Personnel, 25, 133-139.

Saunders, G., & Carlson, M. (1986). Community college activities in motion: Focusing on the future. Proceedings of the 66th Annual Conference of the Association of College Unions-International, 63-66.

Schmit, J. (1985). In search of excellence...applications for campus activities. Campus Activities Programming, 18(3), 52-54.

Schuh, J. (1987). A handbook for student group advisers (rev. ed). Alexandria, VA: American College Personnel Association.

Schultz, R. F., & Schultz, J. M. (1977). A group is a lonely place, or, leaders should never work alone. Proceedings of the 57th Annual Conference of the Assocation of College Unions-International, 52-55.

Shaffer, R. H. (1982). Crisis or opportunity--meeting professional challenges head-on. Student Activities Programming, 14(9), 52-54.

Simmons, G., & Grimm, G. O. (1976). College union outdoor wilderness programs. Proceedings of the 56th Annual Conference of the Association of College Unions-International, 183-188.

Simonds, P. W. (1982). Increasing institutional support for campus activities. Student Activities Programming, 14(9), 56-60.

Slade, A., & Sanders, K. (1986). The electronic campus. Campus

Activities Programming, 19(3), 32-40.

Smith, J. (1972). Student-provided campus services. Proceedings of the 49th Annual Conference of the Association of College Unions-International, 2/78-2/84.

Stein, R. H., & Baron, R. F. (1983). One area of conflict between public higher education and private businesses: Student commercial enterprises. NASPA Journal, 21(1), 17-22.

Strope, J. L., Jr. (1980). The collection, use and control of mandatory student fees. NASPA Journal 17(3), 10-18.

Stroup, H. (1964). Toward a philosophy of organized student activities. Minneapolis, MN: University of Minnesota Press.

A student activity fee primer: Current research on collection, control, and allocation. (1985). Columbia, SC: The National Association of Campus Activities.

Swick, K., & Lindberg, D. (1973). Cultural diversity as a curriculum base. College Student Journal, 7, 102-104.

Terrell, P. S. (1984). Allocation of student activities fees in public universities: An update of the legal issues. NASPA Journal, 22(1), 34-37.

Wise, W. M. (1978). Conversations about organized student activities in colleges. NASPA Journal, 15(3), 2-10.

Wise, W. M. (1973). The student corporation: A new prospect for American colleges and universities. The Journal of Higher Education, 44, 27-40.

Wolf, T. (1981). Presenting performances: A handbook for sponsors. New York: American Council for the Arts.

Woolbright, C., & Delahunty, T. (1980). Orientation for new leaders. Student Activities Programming, 12, 34-36.

See Also: Ethical Standards (Sullivan), Preparation of Professionals (Bucci) (Meabon), Administration/Organization--Functions Performed (Saddlemire), Alumni Affairs (Burnet), Budget and Finance (Snyder), Health Services (Reed), Minority Concerns--Ethnic Background (Wilson), Minority Concerns--Handicapment (Fix), Research and Evaluation (Hilliard), (Schlake) (Winston), Security (Cagan) (Fruin) (Nielsen), Unions and Campus Centers (Brattain) (Chickering), Appendix B, ACPA Publications #8.

ADMINISTRATION/ORGANIZATION IN THE STUDENT AFFAIRS AREA

Characteristics of Personnel

Aery, S. (1977). Organizational effectiveness and the woman administrator. NASPA Journal, 15(2), 43-47.

Bender, B. E. (1980). Job satisfaction in student affairs. NASPA Journal, 18(2), 2-9.

Biggs, D. A., Barnhart, W., & Bakkenist, N. (1975). Job attitudes of student personnel workers and their work situations. Journal of College Student Personnel, 16, 114-118.

Bird, G. W. Family and career characteristics of women and men college and university administrators. Journal of the National Association for Women Deans, Administrators, and Counselors, 47(4), 21-28.

Brown, R. D., Bond, S., Gerndt, J., Krager, L., Krantz, B., Lukin, M., & Prentice, D. (1986). Studying stress among student service professionals: An interactional approach. NASPA Journal, 23(4), 2-10.

Burns, M. A. (1982). Who leaves the student affairs field. NASPA Journal, 20(2), 9-12.

Carpenter, D. S., & Miller, T. K. (1981). An analysis of professional development in student affairs work. NASPA Journal 19(1), 2-11.

Clever, G. (1983). The native American dean: Two shirts in conflict. NASPA Journal, 21(2), 60-63.

Curby, V. M. (1980). Women administrators in higher education: Their geographic mobility. Washington, DC: National Association for Women Deans, Administrators, and Counselors.

Delworth, U., Sherwood, G., & Casaburri, N. (1974). Student paraprofessionals: A working model for higher education. Washington, DC: American College Personnel Association.

Ender, S. C., & Winston, R. B., (Eds.). (1984). Students as paraprofessional staff. New Directions for Student Services Series, No. 27. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Evans, N. J. (1988). Attrition of student affairs professionals: A review of the literature. Journal of College Student Development, 29, 19-24.

Evans, N. J., & Kuh, G. D. (1983). Getting to the top: A profile of female chief student affairs officers. Journal of the National Association for Women Deans, Administrators, and Counselors, 46(3), 18-22.

Gross, S. J. (1978). Characteristics of student personnel workers: A review of the research. Journal of College Student Personnel, 19, 231-237.

Harder, M. B. (1983). Career patterns of chief student personnel administrators. Journal of College Student Personnel, 24, 443-448.

Harter, C. C., Moden, G. O., & Wilson, P. A. (1982). Women and minority professional staff in student personnel: A consensus and analysis. NASPA Journal, 20(2), 42-50.

Harway, M. (1977). Management style and philosophy of the student personnel administrator--A profile. Journal of College Student Personnel, 18, 255-262.

Holmes, D. R. (1982). Exploring career patterns in student affairs: Problems of conception and methodology. NASPA Journal, 20(2), 27-35.

Hoskins, R. L. (1978). Black administrators in higher education. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston.

Johnson, R. (1972). Intrapersonal and interpersonal conflicts of black personnel in higher education. Journal of College Student Personnel, 13, 311-313.

Kapsak, K. A. (1985). An analysis of differences in salaries among male and female financial aid administrators. Journal of Student Financial Aid, 15(2), 3-13.

Kuh, G. D., Evans, N. J., & Duke, A. (1983). Career paths and responsibilities of chief student affairs officers. NASPA Journal, 21(1), 39-47.

Lafontaine, E., & McKenzie, B. J. (1985). Being out on the inside in higher education administration: Women's responses to role and status incongruity. Journal of the National Association for Women Deans, Administrators and Counselors, 48(2), 19-25.

Ludewig, L. M. (1983). Another look at administrators: Dodgers to masters. NASPA Journal, 20(4), 49-55.

Lunsford, L. W. (1984). Chief student affairs officer: The ladder to the top. NASPA Journal, 22(1), 48-56.

McEwen, M., & Shertzer, B. (1975). An analysis of differences in professional attitudes and beliefs between male and female members of the college student personnel profession. Journal of the National Association for Women Deans, Administrators, and Counselors, 38, 136-143.

Mims, G. L. (1981). The minority administrator in higher education. Cambridge, MA: Schenkman Publishing Company, Inc.

Paul, W. L., & Hoover, R. E. (1980). Chief student personnel administrators: A decade of change. NASPA Journal, 18(1), 33-39.

Quesade-Fulgado, C. (1978). Focus on the financial aid officer. Journal of College Student Personnel, 19, 436-440.

Rickard, S. T. (1985). Career pathways of chief student affairs officers: Making room at the top for females and minorities. NASPA Journal, 22(4), 52-60.

Rickard, S. T. (1985). The chief student affairs officer: Progress toward equity. Journal of College Student Personnel, 26, 5-10.

Rickard, S. T. (1982). Turnover at the top: A study of the

chief student affairs officer. NASPA Journal, 20(2), 36-41.

Rickard, S. T., & Clement, L. M. (1984). The director of admissions: Progress toward equity for women and minorities. The Journal of College Admissions, 104, 24-27.

Rosen, J. A., Taube, S. R., & Wadsworth, E. L. (1980). The first professional year. NASPA Journal, 17(3), 52-59.

Schmidt, J. A., & Wolfe, J. S. (1980). The mentor partnership: Discovery of professionalism. NASPA Journal, 17(3), 45-51.

Stanfield, R. E. (1972). Alienation of the university employee. NASPA Journal, 9, 201-206.

Wiggers, T. T., Forney, D. S., & Wallace-Schutzman, F. (1982). Burnout is not necessary: Prevention and recovery. NASPA Journal, 20(2), 13-21.

Wilson, S. J. (1977). Survey of minority and women student affairs staff members employed in NASPA member institutions in 1974. NASPA Journal, 14(3), 57-73.

Wood, L., Winston, R. B., Jr., & Polkosnik, M. C. (1985). Career orientation and professional development of young student affairs professionals. Journal of College Student Personnel, 26, 532-539.

Young, R. B., & Gammell, W. J. (1982). The deaning of a president. Journal of College Student Personnel, 23, 429-433.

See Also: Athletics and Intramurals (McLellan), Women in Higher Education (Benton)

Functions Performed

Ansley, J. A. (1983). Employee assistance on the campus: Considerations for student personnel administrators. NASPA Journal, 20(4), 21-27.

Astmann, S. K. (1975). Faculty perceptions of the student personnel staff: Implications for survival. Journal of the National Association for Women Deans, Administrators, and Counselors, 38(2), 65-70.

Baltic, V. C. (1975). Issues of student protest and change in student personnel. Journal of College Student Personnel, 16, 408-412.

Brodzinski, F. R. (1980). The changing role of the chief student personnel administrator. Journal of College Student Personnel, 21, 3-8.

Butler, R. R., & Statz, M. A. (1986). Preparation for when prevention doesn't work: Responding to a suicide. NASPA Journal, 23(3), 15-21.

Chaney, A. C. B. (1983). The student ombudsman: A cost effective model for survival. NASPA Journal, 21(1), 27-38.

Chaney, A. C. B., & Hurst, J. C. (1980). The applicability and benefits of a community mental health outreach model for campus ombudsman programs. Journal of College Student Per-

sonnel, 21, 215-222.

Cleary, R. E. (1979). Trustee-president authority relations. Educational Record, 60(2), 146-158

Clifford, E. W. (1970). Second thoughts on the ombudsman in higher education. The Journal of the Association of Deans and Administrators of Student Affairs, 7, 202-207.

Cohen, R. D. (Ed.). (1985). Working with parents of college students. New Directions for Student Services Series, No. 32. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Council for the Advancement of Standards for Student Services/Development Programs. (1986). CAS standards and guidelines for student services/development programs. College Park, MD: Office of Student Affairs, University of Maryland.

Creamer, D. G. (Ed.). (1980). Student development in higher education. Falls Church, VA: American College Personnel Association.

Crookston, B. B., & Atkyns, G. C. (1974). A study of student affairs: The principal student affairs officer, the functions, the organization at American colleges and universities 1967-1972 (A preliminary summary report). National Association of Student Personnel Administrators Technical Report, No. 3. Portland, OR: National Association of Student Personnel Administrators.

Crookston, B. B., & Carlson, J. M. (1971). Third party mediation in campus disputes. Journal of College Student Personnel, 12, 410-416.

Delworth, U., & Hanson, G. R., (Eds.). (1985). Future trends in student affairs. New Directions for Student Services Series, No. 32. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Donohue, W. R. (1977). Student death: What do we do? NASPA Journal, 14(4), 29-32.

Drew, J. W. (1973). The ombudsman: An unnecessary extra to the dean of students? NASPA Journal, 10(3), 279-282.

Eddy, J. P. (1970). Campus ombudsmen and the dean of students. The Journal of the Association of Deans and Administrators of Student Affairs, 7, 208-212.

Fried, J. (Ed.). (1981). Education for student development. New Directions for Student Services Series, No. 15. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Garland, P. H. (1985). Serving more than students: A critical need for college student personnel services. (ASHE-ERIC Higher Education Report No. 7). Washington, DC: Association for the Study of Higher Education.

Gulley, B., Taylor, J. C., & Muldoon, L. (1985). A profile of campus child care services in the United States. Journal of the National Association for Women Deans, Administrators, and Counselors, 48(3), 8-13.

Halberg, L. J. (1986). Death of a college student: Response by student services professionals on one campus. Journal of

Counseling and Development, 64, 411-412.

Harvey, T. R. (1974). Some future directions for student personnel administration. Journal of College Student Personnel, 15, 243-247.

Harvey, T. R. (1976). Student development and the future of higher education: A force analysis. Journal of College Student Personnel, 17, 90-95.

Hecklinger, F. (1972). Let's do away with the dean. NASPA Journal, 9(4), 317-320.

Helsabeck, R. (1980). The student personnel administrator as milieu manager: Reducing destructive conflict through social science research. Journal of College Student Personnel, 21, 264-269.

Herron, O. R., Jr. (Ed.). (1970). New dimensions in student personnel administration. Scranton, PA: International Textbook Company.

Hershenson, D. B. (1970). A functional organization of college student personnel services. NASPA Journal, 8(1), 35-37.

Hodinko, B. A. (1973). The student personnel role: Curricular catalyst. NASPA Journal, 11(2), 53-58.

Humphries, J. W. (1976). The student personnel administrator--fish or fowl? Journal of College Placement, 36(4), 55-58.

Hurst, J. C., & Ivey, A. E. (1971). Toward a radicalization of student personnel. Journal of College Student Personnel, 12, 165-168.

Ivey, A. E., & Morrill, W. H. (1970). Confrontation, communication, and encounter: A conceptual framework for student development. The Journal of the Association of Deans and Administrators of Student Affairs, 7, 226-234.

Katz, J. (Ed.). (1973). Services for students. New Directions for Higher Education Series, No. 3. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Kinnick, B. C., & Bollheimer, R. L. (1984). College presidents' perceptions of student affairs issues and development needs of chief student affairs officers. NASPA Journal, 22(2), 2-9.

Knott, J. E., & Crafts, R. (1980). The realities of college student death. NASPA Journal, 18(2), 29-34.

Kramer, H. C. (1980). Boundary spanning: Implications for student personnel. Journal of College Student Personnel, 21, 105-108.

Kramer, H. C. (1975). Futuristic student services: One perspective. Journal of the National Association for Women Deans, Counselors, and Administrators, 38(2), 80-86.

Kuh, G. D. (1984). A framework for understanding student affairs work. Journal of College Student Personnel, 25, 25-31.

Kuh, G. (Ed.). (1986). Private dreams, shared visions: Student affairs work in small colleges. NASPA Monograph Series, No.5.

Columbus, OH: National Association of Student Personnel Administrators.

Kuh, G. D. (1979). Student unions: The Scandinavian counterpart to American university student services. Journal of the National Association for Women Deans, Administrators, and Counselors, 42(4), 3-9.

Kuh, G. D. (1985). What is extraordinary about ordinary student affairs organizations. NASPA Journal, 23(2), 31-43.

Kuh, G. D., Shedd, J. D., & Whitt, E. J. (1987). Student affairs and liberal education: Unrecognized (and unappreciated) common law partners. Journal of College Student Personnel, 28, 252-260.

Kuh, G., Whitt, E., & Shedd, J. (1987). Student affairs 2001: A paradigmatic odyssey. Alexandria, VA: American College Personnel Association.

McIntyre, J. P. (1975). Student personnel: The challenge of the future. Journal of the National Association for Women Deans, Administrators, and Counselors, 38(2), 59-64.

Merkle, H. B., & Artman, P. B. (1983). Staff development: A systematic process for student affairs leaders. NASPA Journal, 21(1), 55-63.

Miller, T. W., Winston, R. B., & Mendenhall, W. P. (Eds.). (1983). Administration and leadership in student affairs: Actualizing student development in higher education. Muncie, IN: Accelerated Development, Inc.

Mills, S. (1978). Brokering: Providing student services in open systems. In Ervin I. Harlacher and James F. Gollattscheck. (Eds.). Implementing community-based education, pp. 35-41. New Directions for Community Colleges Quarterly Sourcebook No. 21. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Moore, L. V., & Young, R. B. (Eds.). (1987). Expanding opportunities for professional education. New Directions for Student Services Series, No. 37. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Morrill, R. L., Mount, C. E. Jr., & Fass, R. A. (1986). In loco parentis revisited?. Change, 18(1), 34-41.

Nelson, J., & Murphy, H. (1980). The projected effects of enrollment and budget reductions on student personnel services. NASPA Journal, 17(4), 2-10.

Palm, R. L. (1984). Student personnel administration at the small college. NASPA Journal, 22(2), 48-51.

Pyron, T. (1974). The consultant role as an organizational activity of student personnel workers. Journal of College Student Personnel, 15, 265-270.

Rickard, S. T. (1972). The role of the chief student personnel administrator revisited. NASPA Journal, 9, 218-226.

Roth, S. E. (1986). Keeping in step with the institution: A study of executive administrators' attitudes about the purpose

of student services. NASPA Journal, 23(4), 15-20.

Saddlemire, G. L. (1982). A programmer's utopia. Student Activities Programming, 15(5), 22-24.

Sandeen, A. (1985). The shift to conservatism: Implications for student affairs. NASPA Journal, 22(4), 2-8.

Sandeen, A. (1982). Student services in the '80's: A decade of decisions. NASPA Journal, 19(3), 2-9.

Shaffer, R. H. (1984). Critical dimensions of student affairs in the decades ahead. Journal of College Student Personnel, 25, 112-114.

Smith, T. B., & Weith, R. A. (1985). Value-added: The student affairs professional as promoter of intellectual development. NASPA Journal, 23(2), 19-24.

Stamatakos, L. C., & Isachsen, O. (1970). Towards making the university ombudsman a more effective force in higher education: A comparative study. The Journal of the Association of Deans and Administrators of Student Affairs, 7, 190-195.

Stewart, K. L. (1978). What a university ombudsman does: A sociological study of everyday conduct. The Journal of Higher Education, 49, 1-22.

Strange, C. (1983). Human development theory and administrative practice in student affairs: Ships passing in the daylight? NASPA Journal, 21(1), 2-8.

Toward the future vitality of student development services. (1985). Iowa City, IA: ACT Publications.

Upcraft, M. L., & Barr, M. (Eds.). (1988). Managing student affairs effectively. New Directions for Student Services Series, No. 41. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Young, R. B. (1986). The small college point of view: An ideology of student affairs. Journal of College Student Personnel, 27, 4-9.

Zinner, E. S. (Ed.). (1985). Coping with death on campus. New Directions for Student Services Series, No. 31. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

See Also: Community/Junior Colleges (Flynn)

Organizational Patterns

Appleton, J. R., Moore, P. L., & Vinton, J. C. (1978). A model for the effective delivery of student services in adademic schools and departments. The Journal of Higher Education, 49, 372-381.

Bailey, W. R., & Sheppell, D. L. (1972). The dean of men: Is his role changing? NASPA Journal, 9, 227-230.

Borland, D. T. (1977). Aggressive neglect, matrix organization, and student development implementation. Journal of College Student Personnel, 18, 452-461.

Canon, H. J. (1976). A developmental model for divisions of student affairs. Journal of College Student Personnel, 17, 178-180.

Chandler, E. M. (1973). Student affairs administration in transition. Journal of College Student Personnel, 14, 392-398.

Chandler, E. M. (1975). What's in a name? Organizing student development centers. NASPA Journal, 13(2), 52-56.

Crookston, B. B. (1972). An organizational model for student development. NASPA Journal, 10(1), 3-13.

Crookston, B. B. (1975). Milieu management. NASPA Journal, 13(1), 45-55.

Engel,, R. E. (1977). The "assistant to..." position: A study in ambiguity. The Journal of the College and University Personnel Association, 28(1), 23-26.

Gillies, J. (1975). In defense of the dean of women: A new role for a new world. Journal of the National Association for Women Deans, Administrators, and Counselors, 38, 156-162.

Gordon, R. S., & Ball, P. G. (1977). Survival dynamics for women in educational administration. Journal of the National Association for Women Deans, Administrators, and Counselors, 40(2), 46-48.

Hurst, J. C., Weigel, R. G., Morrill, W. H., & Richardson, F. C. (1973). Reorganizing for human development in higher education: Obstacles to change. Journal of College Student Personnel, 14, 10-15.

Kuh, G. D. (Ed.). Understanding student affairs organizations. New Directions for Student Services Series, No. 23. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Lutz, F. W., & Wellington, A. M. (1975). The nature of policy and its role in student personnel. Journal of College Student Personnel, 16, 450-453.

Marshall, J. F., & Sorochty, R. W. (1976). Assessing the need to reorganize: A process model. NASPA Journal, 14(2), 13-16.

Parker, C. A. (1971). Institutional self-renewal in higher education. Journal of College Student Personnel, 12, 405-409.

Rickard, S. T. (1985). Titles of chief student affairs officers: Institutional autonomy or professional standardization?. NASPA Journal, 23(2), 44-49.

Schetlin, E. M. (1970). The Peter Principle and student personnel work. Journal of College Student Personnel, 11, 167-168.

Scott, R. A. (1978). Lords, squires, and yeomen: Collegiate middle managers and their organizations. ERIC Clearinghouse on Higher Education Report No. 7. Washington, DC: American Association for Higher Education.

Scott, R. A. (1977). Middle-level collegiate administration in a period of retrenchment. College And University, 53, 42-56.

Smith, D. G. (1982). The next step beyond student development--becoming partners within our institutions. NASPA Journal, 19(4), 53-62.

Strange, C. C. (1981). Organizational barrier to student development. NASPA Journal, 19(1), 12-20.

Wellington, A. M. (1976). From policy to programming in student personnel. Journal of College Student Personnel, 17, 327-333.

Whitney, M. E. (1971). Women student personnel administrators: The past and future. Journal of College Student Personnel, 12, 7-10.

See Also: Philosophical Foundations (Crookston), Community/-Junior Colleges (Deegan) (Flohr) (Pesci) (Simmons), Appendix B, ACPA Publications #17.

Tools and Techniques

Abel, J. (1978). Gaining power and influence in the university. Journal of College Student Personnel, 19, 238-241.

Appleton, J. R., Briggs, C. M., & Rhatigan, J. J. Pieces of eight. Portland, OR: National Association of Student Personnel Administrators.

Barnes, S. F., Morton, W. E., & Austin, A. O. (1983). The call for accountability, the struggle for program definition in student affairs. NASPA Journal, 20(4), 10-20.

Barr, M. J., Keating, L. A., & Associates. (1985). Developing effective student services programs: Systematic approaches for practitioners. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Barr, M. J., & Keating, L. A. (Eds.). (1979). Establishing effective programs. New Directions for Student Services Series, No. 7. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Beeler, K. D., & Penn, J. R. (1978). A handbook on staff development in student affairs. Corvallis, OR: Oregon State University Book Stores, Inc.

Biggs, D. A., & Skinner, K. (1979). A decision-making approach to planning in student personnel. Journal of College Student Personnel, 20, 258-264.

Bishop, J. B. (1975). Some guidelines for the development of accountability systems. NASPA Journal, 12, 190-194.

Blaesser, W. W. (1978). Organization change and student development. Journal of College Student Personnel, 19, 109-118.

Bloland, P., & Moore, P. L. (1982). The ubiquitous search committee and its deployment in student affairs. Journal of College Student Personnel, 23, 252-257.

Borland, D. T., & Thomas, R. E. (1976). Student development implementation through expanded professional skills. Journal of College Student Personnel, 17, 145-149.

Bradley, R. K., Coomes, M. D., & Kuh, G. D. (1985). A typology

for classifying student affairs knowledge. Journal of College Student Personnel, 26, 11-18.

Burton, G. E., Pathak, D. S., & Burton, D. B. (1977). Nominal grouping applied to the motivation of educational secretaries and administrative assistants. Journal of the National Association for Women Deans, Administrators, and Counselors, 40(2), 73-77.

Creamer, D. G., & Creamer, E. G. (1986). Applying a model of planned change to program innovation in student affairs. Journal of College Student Personnel, 27, 19-26.

Creamer, E. G., & Creamer, D. G. (1988). Predicting successful organizational change: Case studies. Journal of College Student Development, 29, 4-11.

Creamer, E. G., & Creamer, D. G. (1986). The role of leaders and champions in planned change in student affairs. Journal of College Student Personnel, 27, 431-437.

Dalton, J. C., Barnett, D. C., & Healy, M. A. (1982). Educational approaches to values development in college students: A survey of NASPA chief student personnel administrators. NASPA Journal, 20(1), 22-29.

Deegan, W. L. (1981). Managing student affairs programs: Methods, models, muddles. Palm Springs, CA: ETC Publications.

Deegan, W. L., Steele, B. H., & Thielen, T. B. (1985). Translating theory into practice: Implications of Japanese management theory for student personnel administrators. NASPA Monograph Series, No. 3. Columbus, OH: National Association of Student Personnel Administrators.

Delworth, U. (Ed.). (1978). Training competent student services staff. New Directions for Student Services Series, No. 2. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Delworth, U., & Seeman, D. (1984). The ethics of care: Implications of Gilligan for the student services profession. Journal of College Student Personnel, 25, 489-492.

Di Tullio, W. M., & Work, G. G. (1978). Method and process--A management system that models student development. NASPA Journal, 15(3), 39-44.

Eddy, J., Dameron, J. D., & Borland, D. T. (1980). College student personnel development, administration, and counseling. (2nd Edition). Lanham, MD: University Press of America, Inc.

Eddy, J. P., Inchassi, R. S., & Associates. (1986). Higher education student affairs leadership: Programming, budgeting and evaluating. Minneapolis, MN: Burgess Publishing Company.

Erwin, T. D., & Tollefson, A. L. (1982). A data base management model for student development. Journal of College Student Personnel, 23, 70-76.

Evans, N. J. (1987). A framework for assisting student affairs staff in fostering moral development. Journal of Counseling and Development, 66, 191-194.

Foxley, C. H. (Ed.). (1980). Applying management techniques. New Directions For Student Services Series, No. 9. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Girard, K., Rifkin, J., & Townley, A. (1985). Peaceful persuasion: A guide to creating mediation dispute resolution programs on college campuses. Amherst, MA: Mediation Project - University of Massachusetts.

Gordon, V. N., & Grites, T. J. (1984). The freshman seminar course: Helping students succeed. Journal of College Student Personnel, 25, 315-320.

Gregory, R. A., & Britt, S. K. (1987). What the good ones do: Characteristics of promising leadership development programs. Campus Activities Programming, 20(2), 32-35.

A guide to successful searches for college personnel: Policies, procedures & legal issues. (1986). Asheville, NC: College Administration Publications, Inc.

Hamilton, M. K., & Meade, C. J. (Eds.). (1979). Consulting on campus. New Directions for Student Services Series, No. 5. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Harpel, R. L. (1975). Accountability: Current demands on student personnnel programs. NASPA Journal, 12, 144-157.

Harvey, J. (1972). Administration by objectives in student personnel programs. Journal of College Student Personnel, 13, 293-296.

Huebner, L. A. (Ed.). (1979). Redesigning campus environments. New Directions for Student Services Series, No. 8. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Jones, J. V., Jr. (1983). Crisis management and media relations. NASPA Journal, 21(2), 36-40.

Kaiser, L. R. (1975). Designing campus environments. NASPA Journal, 13(1), 33-39.

Laudicina, R., & Laudicina, E. (1972). Staff evaluation and the administrative process. NASPA Journal, 10, 114-117.

Lawing, M. A., Moore, L. V., & Groseth, R. (1982). Enhancement and advancement: Professional development for student affairs staff. NASPA Journal, 20(2), 22-26.

Lipsetz, A. H. (1973). Student personnel work and organization development. NASPA Journal, 11(2), 36-40.

Lynch, M. L. (1981). Student affairs in the 1980s: A decade of crisis or opportunity? Ann Arbor, MI: ERIC/CAPS Publications.

MacLean, L. S. (1986). Developing MIS in student affairs. NASPA Journal, 23(3), 2-7.

McBee, M. L. (1982). Moral development: From direction to dialogue. NASPA Journal, 20(1), 30-35.

McIntyre, J. P. (1974). The management of student personnel programs. Journal of College Student Personnel, 15, 487-491.

Meabon, D. L., Suddick, D. E., Owens, H. F., & Klein, A. C. (1981). A reexamination of the national trends of management techniques in student affairs. Journal of College Student Personnel, 22, 387-391.

Miller, T. K. (1975). Staff development activities in student affairs programs. Journal of College Student Personnel, 16, 258-264.

Moore, M., & Delworth, U. (1976). Training manual for student service program development. Boulder, CO: Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education.

Morrill, W. H., Hurst, J. C., & Oetting, E. R. (1980). Dimensions of intervention for student development. New York: John Wiley & Sons.

Newton, F. B., & Ender, K. L. (Eds.). (1980). Student development practices: Strategies for making a difference. Springfield, IL: Charles C. Thomas Publishers.

Owens, H. F., Meabon, D. L., Suddick, D. E., & Klein, A. C. (1981). Implementation of management techniques: Myth or reality? NASPA Journal, 18(4), 14-21.

Raines, M. R. (1977). A life-centered student affairs program. NASPA Journal, 15(1), 2-10.

Rhatigan, J. J., & Crawford, A. E. II. (1978). Professional development preferences of student affairs administrators. NASPA Journal, 15(3), 45-52.

Rickard, S. T. (1984). Staff selection in student affairs: Common problems and their prevention. NASPA Journal, 22(1), 17-25.

Saurman, K. B., & Nash, R. J. (1975). M.B.O., student development and accountability: A critical look. NASPA Journal, 12, 179-189.

Schroeder, C. C. (1979). Designing ideal staff environments through milieu management. Journal of College Student Personnel, 20, 129-135.

Silverman, R. J. (1981). The potential of metaphor for student personnel work. Journal of College Student Personnel, 22, 60-64.

Staley, K. H., Valerio, H. P., & Delworth, U. (1981). Transfer of programs: An approach to renewal and continuation. Journal of College Student Personnel, 22, 141-146.

Stamatakos, L. C., & Oliaro, P. M. (1972). In-service development: A function of student personnel. NASPA Journal, 9, 269-273.

Steele, B. H., Rue, P., Clement, L., & Zamostny, K. (1987). Quality circles: A corporate strategy applied in a student services setting. Journal of College Student Personnel, 28, 146-151.

Trembley, E. L., & Sharf, R. S. (1975). Accountability strategies for student affairs. NASPA Journal, 12, 249-256.

Trow, J. J. (1982). Administrative procedures: A practical manual. Washington, DC: National Association for Women Deans, Administrators, and Counselors.

Wanzek, R. P., & Canon, H. (1975). Professional growth in student affairs. Journal of College Student Personnel, 16, 418-421.

See Also: Community/Junior College (Deegan), Placement (Bryan), Records (Baier) (Brown), Unions and Student Centers (ACU-I)

ADMISSIONS

Function

Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers. (1985). Legal guide: Admissions and registrars officers. Washington, DC: American Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers.

Astin, A. W. (1984). Differing views of institutional quality: Implications for college admissions counselors. The Journal of College Admissions, 102, 3-10.

Bentz, C. L., & Huntley, S. L. (1975-76). Foreign stamps don't always mean foreign students. The College Board Review, 98, 20-23.

Bradham, J. A. (1980). Adapting methods of evaluation to publications used in admissions. The Journal of the National Association of College Admissions Counselors, 25(2), 17-20.

Breland, H. M. (1981). Assessing student characteristics in admissions to higher education. Research Monograph No. 9. Princeton, NJ: College Entrance Examination Board.

Butkovich, P. M. (1976). Higher education institutions as bounded systems--The structure of admissions. College And University, 52, 28-41.

Caren, W. R., & Kemerer, F. R. (1979). The internal dimensions of institutional marketing. College And University, 54, 173-188.

Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching. (1986). Parents: A key to college choice. Change, 18(6), 31-33.

Chapman, D. W. (1981). A model of student college choice. The Journal of Higher Education, 52, 490-505.

Chapman, D. W., Johnson, R. H., Griffith, J. V., & Dominick, C. A. (1980). College recruiting in the next ten years. The Journal of the National Association of College Admissions Counselors, 24(2), 2-7.

Chapman, D. W., & DeMasi, M. E. (1984). College advising in the high school: Priority and problems. The Journal of College Admissions, 103, 3-7.

Chapman, R. G., & Jackson, R. (1987). College choices of academically able students. College Board Research Monograph, No. 10. New York: NY: College Entrance Examination Board.

College Entrance Examination Board. (1984). The admissions strategist. New York, NY: Student Search Service.

College Entrance Examination Board. (1980). Undergraduate admissions: The realities of institutional policies, practices, and procedures. Princeton, NJ: College Entrance Examination Board.

Cooper, R. J. (1987). What an admission counselor needs to know about learning disabled students. Journal of College Admissions, 116, 14-19.

Dailey, R. C., & Fogel, D. S. (1985). Performance appraisal manual: New management dimensions: Designing your performance appraisal system for effectiveness. Skokie, IL: National Association of College Admission Counselors.

Demaree, R. H., Jr. (1980). "Accreditation": What does secondary school accreditation by a regional accrediting commission tell the college admissions officer. The Journal of the National Association of College Admissions Counselors, 25(1), 36-39.

Devine, J. E. (1987). Advising and admission: Partners in enrollment management. Journal of College Admissions, 117, 3-11.

Dominick, C. A., Johnson, R. H., Chapman, D. W., & Griffith, J. V. (1980). Effective admissions practices: A national survey. The Journal of the National Association of College Admissions Counselors, 24(1), 19-24.

Gardner, J. N. (1986). The freshman year experience. College And University, 61, 261-274.

Hargadorn, F. (1981). Tests and college admissions. American Psychologist, 36, 1112-1119.

Holmes, J., Thomas, D., & Saddlemire, G. L. (1980). No shows: A vexing problem. The Journal of the National Association of College Admissions Counselors, 24(2), 16-20.

Hossler, D. (1984). Enrollment management: An integrated approach. New York: College Board Publications.

Hossler, D. (1987). Enrollment management: Institutional applications. College And University, 62, 106-116.

Hossler, D. (Ed.). (1986). Managing college enrollments. New Directions for Higher Education Series, No. 53. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Hossler, D., & Gallagher, K. S. (1987). Studying student college choice: A three-phase model and the implications for policymakers. College And University, 62, 207-221.

Ihlanfeldt, W. (1980). Achieving optimal enrollments and tuition revenues. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Ihlanfeldt, W. (1975). A management approach to the buyer's market. The College Board Review, 96, 22-25, 28-30.

Johnson, R. H., Chapman, D. W., Dominick, C. A., & Griffith, J. V. (1980). Admissions office staffing and policies: How do you compare. The Journal of the National Association of College Admissions Counselors, 24(3), 10-13.

Kealy, M. J., & Rockel, M. L. (1987). Student perceptions of college quality: The influence of college recruitment policies. The Journal of Higher Education, 58, 683-703.

Klitgaard, R. (1985). Choosing elites. New York, NY: Basic Books.

Kuh, G. D., Coomes, M. D., & Lundquist, I. A. (1984). What prospective students really need to know about institutional

quality. College And University, 59, 167-175.

Litten, L. H. (1982). Different strokes in the applicant pool: Some refinements in a model of student college choice. The Journal of Higher Education, 53, 383-402.

Lowery, W. R., & Associates. (1982). College admissions counseling. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Manski, C. F., & Wise, D. A. (1983). College choice in America. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.

Masland, A. T. (1983). Using organizational culture in college admissions. The Journal of College Admissions, 100, 9-13.

McGlothlin, W. J., & Owen, J. (1974). College admissions: Toward a profession? College And University, 49, 731-744.

Measures in the college admissions process. (1986). New York, NY: College Board Publications.

Moll, R. (1979). Playing the private college admissions game. New York: Penquin Books, Inc.

Moran, C. K. (1987). A proper introduction: Introduce your institution with a search piece that gets results. Currents, 13(5), 18-24.

Moultrie, A. J. (1987). Get their attention: Recruitment strategies that win minority students. Currents, 13(4), 44-48, 50, 52.

Myers, J. (1987). Balance without bias. Currents, 13(4), 35-38, 40, 32.

Nakanishi, D. T. (1986). The untapped recruiters: Minority alumni and undergraduate admissions. The Journal of College Admissions, 112, 15-19.

Oliver, J., & Brown, L. B. (1988). College and university minority recruitment: Barriers, recruitment principles, and design guidelines. Journal of College Student Development, 29, 40-47.

Patton, D. A., & Carine, E. T., Jr. (1979). Changing patterns in two-year-college admission offices. The College Board Review, 112, 26-29.

Perry, R. R. (1981). New directions for the college admissions officer. College And University, 56, 233-245.

Pope, J. A., & Evans, J. P. (1985). A forecasting system for college admissions. College And University, 60, 113-131.

Rethwisch, B. P., & Fowler, G. (1980). Legal awareness in the college admissions process. The Journal of the National Association of College Admissions Counselors, 24(2), 8-11.

Rosenthal, G., McIvor, A. G., & Meadows, G. (1977). How can admissions officers select commercial agencies? College And University, 52, 575-590.

Sacks, H. S. (Ed.). (1978). HURDLES: The admission dilemma in American higher education. New York: Atheneum Publishers.

Sheffield, W., & Meskill, V. P. (1974). Admissions counselors or recruiters? The Personnel and Guidance Journal, 52, 521-525.

Shulman, C. H. (1977). University admissions: Dilemmas and potential. ERIC Clearinghouse on Higher Education Report No. 5. Washington, DC: American Association for Higher Education.

Thomas, J. E. (1983). Organization and responsibilities of officers of admissions and records/registration. College And University, 58, 394-402.

Thomas, R. E. (1974). So you want to recruit foreign students. The Journal of the National Association of College Admissions Counselors, 19(3), 11-12.

Waters, E. (1971). The other generation gap: Admissions procedures for adult students. Journal of College Student Personnel, 12, 464-466.

Whitla, D. (1984). The admissions equation. Change, 16(8), 20-34.

Williams, T. E. (1986). Optimizing student-institutional fit: An interactionist perspective. College And University, 61, 141-152.

Willingham, W. W. (1980). The case for personal qualities in admissions. The College Board Review, 116, A1-A8.

Willingham, W. W. (1970). Free-access higher education. New York: College Entrance Examination Board.

Willingham, W. W. (1985). Success in college: The role of personal qualities and academic ability. Princeton, NJ: College Entrance Examination Board.

Willingham, W. W., & Breland, H. M. (1982). Personal qualities and college admissions. Princeton, NJ: College Entrance Examination Board.

Young, D. P. (1974). The law and the registrar/admissions officer. College And University, 49, 750-762.

Young, D. P. (1978). The registrar, the admissions officer and academic consumerism. College And University, 53, 153-163.

Zemsky, R., & Oedel, P. (1983). The structure of college choice. Princeton, NJ: College Entrance Examination Board.

See Also: History of the Profession (Broome), Preparation of Professionals (Whitmire), Administration/Organization in the Student Affairs Area: Characteristics of Personnel (Rickard), Alumni Affairs (Habben), Financial Aid (Anthony), International Students (Abadzi) (Berry) (Jenkins) (Kent), Minority Concerns/Ethnic Background (Arbeiter) (Aulston) (Duran), Minority Concerns--Handicapment (American Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers) (Iovacchini), Records (ACRA) (Quann).

Marketing

Barton, D. W., Jr. (Ed.). (1978). Marketing higher education. New Directions for Higher Education Series, No. 21. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Blackburn, J. C. (1980). Marketing in admissions: A perspective on its use. The College Board Review, 116, 18-21.

Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching. (1986). How do students choose a college?. Change, 18(1), 29-32.

Carter, V. L. (1979). A marketing approach to student recruitment. Washington, DC: Council for Advancement and Support of Education.

College Entrance Examination Board. (1980). Marketing in college admissions: A broadening of perspectives. Princeton, NJ: College Entrance Examination Board.

College Entrance Examination Board. (1976). A role for marketing in college admissions. Princeton, NJ: College Entrance Examination Board.

Engledow, J. L., & Anderson, R. D. (1978). Putting small college admissions in a marketing mode. College And University, 54, 5-20.

Fiske, E. B. (1980). The marketing of the colleges. The Journal of the National Association of College Admissions Counselors, 24, 25-29.

Grabowski, S. M. (1981). Marketing in higher education. AAHE-ERIC/Higher Education Research Report No. 5. Washington, DC: American Association for Higher Education.

Grossman, R. J. (1987). Marketing: Key to institutional survival and success. The College Board Review, 143, 14-17, 32-33.

Hadsell, C. D., & Cwik, L. M. (1987). Student volunteer recruitment programs:; The total concept. College And University, 62, 356-371.

Huddleston, T., Jr. (1980). In consideration of marketing and reorganization. The Journal of the National Association of College Admissions Counselors, 25(1), 18-24.

Keim, W. A., & Keim, M. C. (Eds.). (1981). Marketing the program. New Directions for Community Colleges Series, No. 36. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Lay, R. S., & Endo, J. J. (Eds.). (1987). Designing and using market research. New Directions for Institutional Research Series, No. 54. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Lewis, C. T., Leach, E. R., & Lutz, L. L. (1983). A marketing model for student retention. NASPA Journal, 20(3), 15-24.

Litten, L., Sullivan, D., & Brodigan, D. L. (1983). Applying market research in college admissions. New York: College Entrance Examination Board.

Lolli, A., & Scannell, J. (1983). Admissions market research: An alternative to decline in the eighties. College And University, 58, 135-151.

Lolli, A., & Scannell, J. (1983). Expanding the focus of admissions marketing utility. College And University, 59, 5-28.

Muston, R. (1985). Marketing and enrollment management in state universities. Iowa City, IA: American College Testing Program.

Noble, M. (1986). Marketing programs at colleges and universities: A progress report. College And University, 61, 318-326.

Topor, R. (1983). Marketing higher education: A practical guide. Washington, DC: Council for Advancement and Support of Education.

Williford, A. M. (1987). A critical analysis of marketing higher education. College And University, 63, 49-56.

Williford, A. M. (1986). Development of consistency between marketing and planning. The Journal of College Admissions, 111, 12-19.

Wilms, W. W., & Moore, R. W. (Eds.). (1987). Marketing strategies for changing times. New Directions for Community Colleges Series, No. 60. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Wofford, O. D., & Timmerman, E. (1982). Marketing in admissions: The information system approach. College And University, 58, 49-56.

See Also:
Adult Students (Leach).

Preferential Considerations

Astin, A. W., Fuller, B., & Green, K. C. (Eds.). Admitting and assisting students after Bakke. New Directions for Higher Education Series, No. 23. San Franciso: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Bailey, R. L. (1978). Minority admissions. Lexington, MA: Lexington Books.

Bailey, R. L. (1978). Minority preference in student admissions-Part I. The Journal of the National Association of College Admissions Counselors, 22(3), 1-3.

Blackstone, W. T., & Heslep, R. D. (Eds.). (1977). Social justice and preferential treatment. Athens, GA: University of Georgia Press.

Bowen, W. G. (1977). Admissions and the relevance of race. Educational Record, 58, 333-349.

Cabello, M. (1978). Minority preference-Part 3. The Journal of the National Association of College Admissions Counselors, 22(3), 7-8.

Cheatham, H. E. (1982). Recruiting minority students: An evaluation. Journal of College Student Personnel, 23, 29-32.

Ebel, R. L. (1982). Selective admission: Whether and how. The College Board Review, 123, 22-24, 35-36.

Fisher, B. J. (1978). The Bakke case: Part I--The issues. Journal of College Student Personnel, 19, 174-179.

Fisher, B. J. (1979). The Bakke case: Part II--An analysis and implications. Journal of College Student Personnel, 20, 264-271.

Gerber, P. J., & Reiff, H. B. (1985). A growing issue for university admissions officers: The learning disabled applicant. The Journal of College Admissions, 109, 9-13.

Hassan, T. E. (1986-1987). Asian-American admissions: Debating discrimination. The College Board Review, 142, 18-21, 42-46.

Hoy, C., & Gregg, N. (1986). Learning disabled students: An emerging population on college campuses. The Journal of College Admissions, 112, 10-14.

Kaplan, B. (1972). Open admissions: A critique. Liberal Education, 58, 210-221.

Kimball, B. A. (1978). An historical perspective on the constitutional debate over affirmative action admissions. Journal of Law & Education, 7(1), 31-49.

McCormack, W. (Ed.). (1978). The Bakke decision: Implications for higher education admissions. Washington, DC: American Council on Education and Association of American Law Schools.

Roos, P. D. (1978). Minority preference-Part 2. The Journal of the National Association of College Admissions Counselors, 22(3), 4-6.

Scott, R. A. (1976). The terms and tasks of "open admissions". College And University, 51, 287-290.

Sedlacek, W. E., & Webster, D. W. (1978). Admission and retention of minority students in large universities. Journal of College Student Personnel, 19, 242-248.

Sharrow, C. (1978). Legal technicalities and interpretation of the Bakke decision. The Journal of the National Association of College Admissions Counselors, 23(1), 17-19.

Simmons, R., & Macklin, D. (1980). The impact of Bakke on admissions programs. The Journal of the National Association of College Admissions Counselors, 24(3), 32-36.

Sindler, A. P. (1978). Bakke, DeFunis, and minority admissions: The quest for equal opportunity. New York: Longman.

Wechsler, H. S. (1977). The qualified student: A history of selective college admission in America. New York: John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

Williams, F., Gooden, R., Ewers, J., Daniels, H., & Brewington, L. (1982). Admissions criteria and the minority student. Journal of the National Association of College Admissions

Counselors, 26(4), 11-18.

Retention/Stopping Out/Withdrawal

Astin, A. W. (1975). Preventing students from dropping out. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Beal, P. E., & Noel, L. (1980). What works in student retention. Boulder, CO: National Center for Higher Education Management Systems and American College Testing Program.

Billson, J. M., & Terry, M. B. (1987). A student retention model for higher education. College And University, 62, 290-305.

Brigman, S. L., Kuh, G. D., & Stager, S. F. (1982). Those who choose to leave: Why students voluntarily withdraw from college. Journal of the National Association for Women Deans, Administrators, and Counselors, 45(3), 3-8.

Cohen, R. D., & Jody, R. (1978). Freshman seminar: A new orientation. Boulder, CO: Westview Press.

Cope, R. G., & Hannah, W. (1975). Revolving college doors--The causes and consequences of dropping out, and transferring. New York: John Wiley & Son, Inc.

Daubman, K. A., Williams, V. G., Johnson, D. H., & Crump, D. (1985). Time of withdrawal and academic performance: Implications for withdrawal policies. Journal of College Student Personnel, 26, 518-524.

Evans, T. D., & Yanchar, B. J. (1971). The university's last chance: The exit interview. NASPA Journal, 8, 178-184.

Ferguson, J. M., Wisner, R. E., & Discenza, R. (1986). Developing a framework for student retention: A challenge to traditional enrollment approaches. NASPA Journal, 24(2), 2-9.

Gardiner, J. J., & Nazari-Robati, A. (1983). Student attrition research: Implications for retention strategies. NASPA Journal, 20(3), 25-33.

Garni, K. F. (1980). Counseling centers and student retention: Why the failures? Where the successes? Journal of College Student Personnel, 21, 223-228.

Gilbert, S. N., & Gomme, I. M. (1986). Future directions in research on voluntary attrition from colleges and universities. College And University, 61, 227-237.

Haagen, C. H. (1977). Venturing beyond the campus: Students who leave college. Middletown, CN: Wesleyan University Press.

Kesselman, J. R. (1976). Stopping out: A guide to leaving college and getting back in. New York: M. Evans & Company, Inc.

Kowalski, C. (1977). The impact of college on persisting and nonpersisting students. New York: Philosophical Library.

Lea, H. D., Sedlacek, W. E., & Stewart, S. S. (1979). Problems in retention research in higher education. NASPA Journal, 17(1), 2-8.

Lenning, O. T., Beal, P. E., & Sauer, K. (1980). Retention and attrition: Evidence for action and research. Boulder, CO: National Center for Higher Education Management Systems.

Lenning, O. T., Sauer, K., & Beal, P. E. (1980). Student retention strategies. AAHE-ERIC Higher Education Research Report No. 8. Washington, DC: American Association for Higher Education.

Noel, L. (Ed.). (1978). Reducing the dropout rate. New Directions for Student Services Series, No. 3. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Noel, L., Levitz, R., Saluri, D., & Associates. (1985). Increasing student retention. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Pantages, T. J., & Creedon, C. F. (1978). Studies of college attrition: 1950-1975. Review of Educational Research, 48(4), 49-101.

Pascarella, E. T. (1986). A program for research and policy development on student persistence at the institutional level. Journal of College Student Personnel, 27, 100-107.

Pascarella, E. T. (Ed.). (1982). Studying student attrition. New Directions for Institutional Research Series, No. 36. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Smart, J. C., & Pascarella, E. T. (1987). Influences on the intention to reenter higher education. Journal of Higher Education, 58, 306-322.

Smith, D. H. (1980). Admission and retention problems of Black students at seven predominately White universities. Washington, DC: National Advisory Committee on Black Higher Education.

Stodt, M. M., & Klepper, W. M. (Eds.). (1987). Increasing retention; Academic and student affairs administrators in partnership. New Directions for Higher Education Series, No. 60. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Taylor, C. A. (1985). Effective ways to recruit and retain minority students. Madison, WI: NMCC Inc. Publications.

Terenzini, P. T. (1980). An evaluation of three basic designs for studying attrition. Journal of College Student Personnel, 21, 257-263.

Tinto, V. (1987). Leaving college: Rethinking the causes and cures of student attrition. Chicago, IL: The University of Chicago Press.

Tinto, V. (1982). Limits of theory and practice in student attrition. The Journal of Higher Education, 53, 687-700.

Walton, J. M. (1979). Retention, role modeling, and academic readiness: A perspective on the ethnic minority student in higher education. The Personnel and Guidance Journal, 58,

124-127.

See Also: Minority Concerns/Ethnic Background (McCool), Research and Evaluation (Ewell) (Rugg).

Transfer Students

Armenio, J. A. (1978). Easing transfer transitions: An historical overview of articulation. The Journal of the National Association of College Admissions Counselors, 23, 29-31.

Arthur, S. (1985). The new transfer student: Admission of students from failed institutions. The Journal of College Admissions, 106, 29-32.

Buchtel, F. S. (1978). The new boom in transfer students. The Journal of the National Association of College Admissions Counselors, 22, 21-23.

Hendel, D. D., Teal, J., & Benjamin, E. (1984). Student attitudes about the transfer process: A comparison among three student populations. NASPA Journal, 21(3), 13-21.

Kintzer, F. (1976). Articulation and transfer. ERIC Clearinghouse for Junior Colleges Topical Paper No. 59. Los Angeles, CA: University of California.

Kintzer: F. C. (Ed.). (1982). Improving articulation and transfer relationships. New Directions for Community Colleges Series, No. 40. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Masat, F. E. (1980). Easing the trauma of transfer. Community And Junior College Journal, 50, 10-13.

Moore, K. M. (1981). The transfer syndrome: A pathology with suggested treatment. NASPA Journal, 18, 22-28.

Preus, P. K., & Swaim, J. B. (1974). Open doors for reverse transfer students. Community and Junior College Journal, 44, 27-29.

Van Alstyne, C. (1974). The high cost of transfer: Hidden penalties. Community and Junior College Journal, 45, 12-14.

Wattenbarger, J. L. (1976). College transfer students: New faces, old problems. The College Board Review, 100, 37-41.

Willingham, W. W. (1972). The no. 2 access problem: Transfer to the upper division. ERIC Clearinghouse on Higher Education Report No. 2. Washington, DC: American Association for Higher Education.

Apps, J. W. (1978). Study skills for those adults returning to school. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company.

Astin, H. S. (1976). Continuing education and the development of adult women. The Counseling Psychologist, 6, 55-60.

Astin, H. S. (Ed.). Some actions of her own: The adult woman and higher education. Lexington, MA: D. C. Heath and Company.

Cochrane, A. L. (1983). A right attitude: The older student's asset. Lifelong Learning: The Adult Years, 6(9), 7-9, 19.

Committee on the Financing of Higher Education for Adult Students. (1974). Financing part-time students: The new majority in postsecondary education. Washington, DC: American Council on Education.

Cross, K. P. (1981). Adults as learners: Increasing participation and facilitating learning. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Cross, K. P., Valley, J. R., & Associates. (1974). Planning non-traditional programs. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Darkenwald, G., & Larson, G. A. (Eds.). (1980) Reaching hard-to-reach adults. New Directions for Continuing Education Series, No. 8. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

David, R. L. (1976). The world of the night school student. Adult Leadership, 25, 43-46, 59.

Dewey, D. III. (1980). New kid on the block. Journal of College Student Personnel, 21, 498-502.

Di Silvestro, F. R. (Ed.). (1981). Advising and counseling adult learners. New Directions for Continuing Education Series, No. 10. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Di Silvestro, F. R. (1978). Needs assessment and adult student services. Lifelong Learning: The Adult Years, 8(6), 4-6, 30.

Educational Facilities Laboratories. (1978). The graying of the campus. New York: Educational Facilities Laboratories, Inc.

Farmer, M. L. (Ed.). (1971). Counseling services for adults in higher education. Metuchen, NJ: The Scarecrow Press.

Fingerman, D. J., & Dyar, N. (1984). Providing student services for adult learners at off campus centers. NASPA Journal, 21(4), 42-47.

Glass, J. C., & Rose, A. R. (1987). Reentry women: A growing and unique college population. NASPA Journal, 25, 110-119.

Goodman, H. H. (1981). Adult education and counseling: An emerging synthesis. The Personnel and Guidance Journal, 59, 465-469.

Gross, R. (1983). Even at the ivies. The College Board Review,

128, 17-23.

Hameister, D. R., & Hickey, T. (1977). Traditional and adult students: A dichotomy. Lifelong Learning: The Adult Years, 1(4), 6-8, 18-19.

Harrington, F. H. (1977). The future of adult education. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Hawes, G. (1985). The college board guide to going to college while working: Strategies for success. New York, NY: College Board Publications.

Heppner, M. J., & Olson, S. K. (1982). Expanding college career centers to meet the needs of adults. Journal of College Student Personnel, 23, 123-128.

Hughes, R. (1983). The non-traditional student in higher education: A synthesis of the literature. NASPA Journal, 20(3), 51-64.

Huston-Hoburg, L., & Strange, C. (1986). Spouse support among male and female returning adult students. Journal of College Student Personnel, 27, 388-394.

Kasworm, C. E. (1980). Student services for the older undergraduate student. Journal of College Student Personnel, 21, 163-169.

Kelly, E. M. (1973). Parity for the evening student. Adult Leadership, 21, 265, 269-270.

Knox, A. B. (1977). Adult development and learning. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Krings, D. (1976). Meeting the counseling needs. Adult Leadership, 24, 311-313.

Kuh, G. D., & Ardaiolo, F. P. (1979). A comparison of the personality characteristics of adult learners and traditional age freshmen. Journal of College Student Personnel, 20, 329-335.

Leach, E. R. (1984). Marketing to adult populations. NASPA Journal, 21(4), 9-16.

Lenz, E., & Shaevitz, M. H. (1977). So you want to go back to school: Facing the realities of reentry. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company.

Mendelsohn, P. (1980). Happier by degrees: A college reentry guide for women. New York: E. P. Dutton.

Nayman, R. L. (1984). Adult resource centers. NASPA Journal, 21(4), 36-41.

Penn, J. R., & Weaver, D. A. (1979). Adult students: Problems, practices, and programs at four-year institutions. Journal of the National Association for Women Deans, Administrators, and Counselors, 42(3), 32-38.

Rawlins, M. E., & Lenihan, G. O. (1982). A cooperative endeavor for integrating re-entry adults in a 4-year university. Journal of College Student Personnel, 23, 531-537.

Richter-Antion, D. (1986). Qualitative differences between adult and younger students. NASPA Journal, 23(3), 58-62.

Robinson, J. (1980). Oldies but goodies. Journal of the National Association for Women Deans, Administrators, and Counselors, 43(3), 27-32.

Schlossberg, N. K. (1970). Adult men: Education or re-education. The Vocational Guidance Quarterly, 19(1), 36-40.

Schlossberg, N. K. (1978). Five propositions about adult development. Journal of College Student Personnel, 19, 418-423.

Schlossberg, N. K., & Entine, A. D. (Ed.). (1978). Counseling adults. Belmont, CA: Brooks/Cole.

Scott, N. A. (1980). Returning women students: A review of research and descriptive studies. Washington, DC: National Association for Women Deans, Administrators, and Counselors.

Shriberg, A. (1984). A self audit: Preparing for the adult learner. NASPA Journal, 21(4), 24-27.

Shriberg, A. (Ed.). Providing student services for the adult learner. New Directions for Student Services Series, No. 11. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Smallwood, K. B. (1980). What do adult women college students really need? Journal of College Student Personnel, 21, 65-73.

Steitz, J. A. (1985). Issues of adult development within the academic environment. Lifelong Learning: An Omnibus of Practice and Research, 8(6), 15-18.

Steltenpohl, E., & Shipton, J. (1986). Facilitating a successful transition to college for adults. Journal of Higher Education, 57, 637-658.

Suchinsky, R. T. (1982). The older female college student: An educational challenge. NASPA Journal, 19(4), 29-41.

Swift, J. S., Jr., Colvin, C., & Mills, D. (1987). Displaced homemakers: Adults returning to college with different characteristics and needs. Journal of College Student Personnel, 28, 343-350.

Thomas, M. L., & Kuh, G. D. (1982). Understanding development during the early adult years: A composite framework. The Personnel and Guidance Journal, 61, 14-17.

Thompson, H. L. (1985). The ready-for-prime-time players: Colleges cater to the adult schedule. Educational Record, 66(3), 33-37.

Tittle, C. K., & Denker, E. R. (1977). Re-entry women: A selective review of the educational process, career choice, and interest measurement. Review of Educational Research, 47, 531-584.

Weathersby, R. P., & Tarule, J. M. (1980). Adult development: Implications for higher education. ERIC Clearinghouse on Higher Education Report No. 4. Washington, DC: American Association for Higher Education.

Wheaton, J. B., & Robinson, D. C. (1983). Responding to the needs of re-entry women: A comprehensive campus model. NASPA Journal, 21(2), 44-51.

Young, B. H. (1977). Welfare mothers in college. Journal of College Student Personnel, 18, 38-44.

See Also: Academic Advising (Bitterman), Activity Programming (Knofla) (Reber), Administration/Organization in the Student Affairs Area--Functions Performed (Mills), Admissions--Function (Waters), Alumni Affairs (Edelson), Community/Junior Colleges (Flohr) (Walsh), Financial Aid (Arbeiter) (Melecki) (Miller), Legal Issues--Consumerism (Hamilton), Placement (Arbeiter), The Student: Developmental Theories and Environmental Influences (Cross), Women in Higher Education (Brandenburg) (Rice).

Alberger, P. L. (1980). Student alumni associations and foundations. Alexandria, VA: Council for Advancement and Support of Education.

Barrett, S. L. (1976). Continuing education for alumni. CASE CURRENTS, 2(4), 18-19.

Beeman, A. (1975). New role for alumni: Keeping colleges in touch. CASE CURRENTS, 1(11), 4-7.

Bissett, J. (1977). An ideal alumni association: Independent, indispensable. CASE CURRENTS, 3(10), 34-35.

Bissett, J. (1978). Magnetizing the middle-aged. CASE CURRENTS, 4(2), 14-15.

Blakely, B. E. (1979). Alumni administration at state colleges and universities. Washington, DC: Council for Advancement and Support of Education.

Burnet, K. (1975). Hustle while you wait: Reach those students now. CASE CURRENTS, 1(10), 18-20.

Carl, L. (1978). The alumni college movement. Washington, DC: Council for Advancement and Support of Education.

Carter, L. K. (1987). We're looking forward to it: A peek at the next decade in alumni administration. Currents, 13(4), 14-17.

Claussen, A., & Winger, D. (1984). Developing alumni support. Proceedings of the 64th Annual Conference of the Association of College Unions-International, 109-112.

Crigger, J. W. (1978). If students like campus life, they'll make good alumni. CASE CURRENTS, 4(4), 20.

Dehne, G. (1972). Responding to the alumni. NASPA Journal, 9, 247-251.

Edelson, P. J. (1976). Developing a continuing education alumni chapter. Adult Leadership, 24, 260, 284.

Forman, R. G. (1984). A-l-u-m-n-i doesn't just spell m-o-n-e-y. Currents, 10(8), 26-28.

Frey, J. H. (1978). The priority of athletics to alumni: Myth or fact? Phi Delta Kappan, 60(1), 63.

Habben, D. E., & Stewart, C. T. (1980). A model for alumni participation in student recruitment. The Journal of the National Association of College Admissions Counselors, 25(2), 8-13.

Hyde, R. M. (1977). Independent college alumni can influence public policy. CASE CURRENTS, 3(6), 6-7.

Kaufman, M. A. (1976). Alumni: Career advisors. Journal of College Placement, 37(1), 53-55.

Lavery, W. E. (1980). Marshaling the alumni. Educational Record, 61(4), 32-36.

Patouillet, L. D. (1986). Our good-will ambassadors: What a student-alumni association can do for your institution. Currents, 12(1), 40-42.

Purpura, M. (1980). Building the "alumni habit": A round up of lively student-alumni programs. CASE CURRENTS, 6(5), 14-19.

Rowland, A. W. (Ed.). Handbook of institutional advancement. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Schreck, T. C., & Nelson, W. T., Jr., (1985). Yesterday's students, today's donors: Were they academic achievers--or just C students?. Currents, 11(7), 27-29.

Spaeth, J. L., & Greeley, A. M. (1970). Recent alumni and higher education: A survey of college graduates. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company.

See Also: Career Development (Gillespie).

American Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers. (1985). Athletics and academics in the freshman year: A study of the academic effects of freshman participation in varsity athletics. Washington, DC: AACRAO.

American Council on Education. "Responsibilities in the conduct of collegiate athletics programs: American council on education policy statements. Educational Record, 60, 345-350.

Appenzeller, H., & Appenzeller, T. (1980). Sports and the courts. Charlottesville, VA: The Michie Company.

Atwell, R. H. (1979). Some reflections on collegiate athletics. Educational Record, 60, 367-373.

Atwell, R. H., Grimes, B., & Lopiano, D. A. (1980). The money game: Financing collegiate athletics. Washington, DC: American Council on Education.

Becker, S. L., Sparks, W. G., Choi, H. C., & Sell, L. (1986). Intercollegiate athletic committees: Dimensions of influence. The Journal of Higher Education, 57, 431-441.

Beeman, H. F., Harding, C. A., & Humphrey, J. H. (1974). Intramural sports: A text and study guide (3rd ed.). Dubuque, IA: Wm. C. Brown Company.

Boston, M. (1981). Who's boss? Student Activities Programming, 14(6), 39-41.

Cady, E. H. (1978). The big game: College sports and American life. Knoxville, TN: University of Tennessee Press.

Calvert, R., Jr., & Clarke, K. S. (1979). Injuries and collegiate athletics: Taking their measure. Educational Record, 60, 444-466.

Carpenter, L. J. (1982). Workers' compensation and the scholarship athlete. The Journal of Higher Education, 53, 448-459.

Chartrand, J. M., & Lent, R. W. (1987). Sports counseling: Enhancing the development of the student-athlete. Journal of Counseling and Development, 66, 164-167.

Chu, D., Segrave, J. O., & Becker, B. J. (Eds.). (1985). Sport and higher education. Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics Publishers.

Collegiate athletics: Views from the front office. (1980). Educational Record, 61(4), 23-31.

Cramer, J. (1986). Winning or learning?. Athletics and academics in America. Phi Delta Kappan, 67, K-1 - K-8.

Davidson, J. F. (1983). Three illusions of college football. Liberal Education, 69, 339-346.

Davis, W. E. (1979). The president's role in athletics: Leader or figurehead?. Educational Record, 60(4), 420-430.

Dickason, D. G. (1979). The future of collegiate athletics. Educational Record, 60(4), 499-509.

Dougherty, N. (1985). Intramural liability. Journal of Physical Education, Recreation & Dance, 56(6), 45-46, 49.

El-Khawas, E. (1979). Self-regulation and collegiate athletics. Educational Record, 60(4), 510-517.

Farrant, P. A. (Ed.). (1984). Women and sports. [Special issue]. Journal of the National Association for Women Deans, Administrators, and Counselors, 47(2).

Fink, J. R., & Kirk, A. (1979). Community college athletics: The road less traveled. Educational Record, 60(4), 439-443.

Frey, J. (Ed.). (1982). The governance of intercollegiate athletics. West Point, NY: Leisure Press.

Gerber, E. W. (1979). The legal basis for the regulation of intercollegiate sport. Educational Record, 60(4), 467-481.

Glory, pain and money: A look at intercollegiate athletics. (1984). [Special Section]. The College Board Review, 131, 7-24.

Grant, C. H. B. (1979). Institutional autonomy and intercollegiate athletics. Educational Record, 60(4), 409-419.

Hanford, G. H. (1979). Controversies in college sports. Educational Record, 60(4), 351-366.

Hart-Nibbrig, N., & Cottingham, C. (1986). The political economy of college sports. Lexington, MA: Lexington Books.

Henderson, G., & Weber, J. C. (1985). College survival for student-athletes. Springfield, IL: Charles C. Thomas Publisher.

Hoepner, B. (Ed.). (1974). Women's athletics: Coping with controversy. Washington, DC: American Association for Health, Physical Education, and Recreation, Division for Girls and Women's Sports.

Isaacs, N. D. (1978). Jock culture U. S. A.. New York: W. W. Norton.

Judge, W. J. (1986). Student-athletes as employees: Income tax consequences. The Journal of College and University Law, 13, 285-309.

Lapchick, R. E., & Malekoff, R. (1987). On the mark: Putting the student back in student-athlete. Lexington, MA: Lexington Books, D. C. Heath and Company.

Lawrence, P. R. (1987). Unsportsmanlike conduct: The National Collegiate Athletic Association and the business of college football. Westport, CN: Greenwood Press.

Leafgren, F. (Ed.). (1986). Developing campus recreation and wellness programs. New Directions for Student Services Series, No. 34. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Lopiano, D. A. (1979). Solving the financial crisis in intercollegiate athletics. Educational Record, 60(4), 394-408.

Lowell, C. H. (1979). The law and collegiate athletics in

public institutions. Educational Record, 60(4), 482-498.

McLellan, R. W., & Pope, J. R., Jr. (1984). Intramural-recreational coordinators: Selecting qualified coordinators. Journal of Physical Education, Recreation, & Dance, 55(6), 57-58, 83.

Nelson, E. S. (1983). How the myth of the dumb jock becomes fact: A developmental view for counselors. Counseling and Values, 27, 176-185.

Nyquist, E. B. (1982). The student athlete: Too little, too late. The College Board Review, 124, 15, 28-30.

Nyquist, E. B. (1979). Win, women, and money: Collegiate athletics today and tomorrow. Educational Record, 60(4), 374-393.

Oglesby, C. A. (1978). Women and sport: From myth to reality. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger.

Pelletier, D. M., & Peterson, K. E. (1986). Intercollegiate athletics or student activities and recreation programs: One college's decision. NASPA Journal, 23(3), 50-57.

Phelps, M. O. (1982). The student athlete: A proposal. The College Board Review, 124, 14, 27-28.

Pemer, R., Tongate, F. A., & Watson, J. (1978). Athletes: Counseling the overprivileged minority. The Personnel and Guidance Journal, 56, 626-629.

Rhatigan, J. J. (1984). Serving two masters: The plight of the college student-athlete. NASPA Journal, 22(1), 42-47.

Roberts-Wilbur, J., Wilbur, M., & Morris, J. R. (1987). The freshman athlete's transition: Athletic and academic stressors. Academic Athletic Journal, 23-33.

Rooney, J. F., Jr. (1980). The recruiting game: Toward a new system of intercollegiate sports. Lincoln, NE: University of Nebraska Press.

Sattler, T. P., Graham, P. J., & Bailey, D. C. (Eds.). (1978). Operational and theoretical aspects of intramural-recreational sports. West Point, NY: Leisure Press.

Schubert, G. W., Smith, R. F., & Trentadue, J. C. (1986). Sports law. St. Paul, MN: West Publishing Company.

Shriberg, A., & Brodzinski, F. P. (Eds.). (1984). Rethinking services for college athletes. New Directions for Student Services Series, No. 28. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Stein, E. (1981). Running the recreation racket. Student Activities Programming, 14(6), 42-46.

Stewart, R. E. (1985). Intramural-recreational programs in large universities. Journal of Physical Education, Recreation & Dance, 56(3), 65-66.

Stokes, R. (1979). The presidential role in community and junior college athletics. Educational Record, 60(4), 431-438.

Twin, S. L. (1978). Out of the bleachers. New York: McGraw-Hill.

Uehling, B. S. (1983). Athletics and academe: Creative divorce or reconciliation?. Educational Record, 64(3), 13-15.

Uhlir, A. (1982). The wolf is our shepherd: Shall we not fear? Phi Delta Kappan, 64, 172-176.

Underwood, C. (1984). The student athlete: Eligibility and academic integrity. East Lansing, MI: Michigan State University Press.

Underwood, J. (1979). The death of an American game: The crisis in football. Boston, MA: Little, Brown & Co.

Weistart, J. C., & Lowell, C. H. (1978). The law of sports. Charlottesville, VA: The Michie Company.

Welch, H., Jr., (1982). The exploitation of the black athlete: A proposal for change. NASPA Journal, 19(3), 10-14.

Whitner, P. A., & Myers, R. C. (1986). Academics and an athlete: A case study. The Journal of Higher Education, 57, 659-672.

Winters, M. (1984). Professional sports: The community college connection. Los Angeles, CA: Winmar Press.

Zingg, P. J. (1982). Advising the student athlete. Educational Record, 63(2), 16-19.

See Also: Academic Advising (Ender) (Jones) (Oja) (Schubert), Career Development (Figler), Legal Issues--Federal Regulations (Kemper) (Orleans).

Bowen, H. R. (1980). The costs of higher education: How much do colleges and universities spend per student and how much should they spend?. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Carter, E. E. (1980). College financial management: Basics for administrators. Lexington, MA: Lexington Books.

Caruthers, J. K., & Orwig, M. (1979). Budgeting in higher education. ERIC Clearinghouse on Higher Education Report No. 3. Washington, DC: American Association for Higher Education.

Decker, V. A., & Decker, L. E. (1978). The funding process: Grantsmanship and proposal development. Charlottesville, VA: Community Collaborators.

Harpel, R. L. (1976). Planning, budgeting, and evaluation in student affairs programs: A manual for administrators. NASPA Journal, 14(1), i-xx.

Harvey, L. J. (1977). Zero base budgeting for colleges and universities. Littleton, CO: The Ireland Educational Corporation.

Loomis, R. N., & Simmons, R. L. (1976). Refining the budget process: Planning, programming, budgeting systems (PPBS) for the college union--program as well as operations. Proceedings of the 56th Annual Conference of the Association of College Unions-International. 42-56.

Maw, I. I., Richards, N. A., & Crosby, H. J. (1976). Formula budgeting: An application to student affairs. Washington, DC: American College Personnel Association.

McClimon, T. J., Thomas, J. R., & Wallace, D. J. (1980). The grants game. Student Activities Programming, 12(8), 44-49.

Meabon, D., Suddick, D., & Gibbs, A. (1985). A student activity fee primer: Current research on collection, control and allocation. Columbia, SC: National Association for Campus Activities.

Meisinger, R. J., Jr., & Dubeck, L. W. (1984). College & university budgeting. Washington, DC: National Association of College and University Business Officers.

Meyerson, E. (1985). Changing values and priorities in funding student services. NASPA Journal, 23(1), 53-58.

Moxley, L. S., & Duke, B. W. (1986). Setting priorities for student affairs programs for budgetary purposes: A case study. NASPA Journal, 23(4), 21-28.

National Association of College and University Business Officers and Committee for the Concerns of Women in New England Colleges and Universities. (1977). Conference for women administrators: Financial management of colleges and universities. Washington, DC: National Association of College and University Business Officers.

National Association of College and University Business Officers. (1985). College & university budgeting: An introduction for faculty and academic administrators. Washington, DC: NACUBO.

Osborne, J. T. (1981). Should administrative costs be distributed to programs and services?. Proceedings of the 61st Annual Conference of the Association of College Unions-International. 105-107.

Robins, G. B. (1973). Understanding the college budget. Athens, GA: Institute of Higher Education, University of Georgia.

Satryb, R. P. (1974). A budget model for student personnel. NASPA Journal, 12(1), 51-56.

Schuh, J., & Rickard, S. (Eds.). (1988). Financial management for student affairs administrators. Alexandria, VA: American College Personnel Association.

Smalley, J. C., McHenry, D. R., & Mughes, M. M. (1975). Budgeting and financial reporting: Vehicles for communication. Proceedings of the 55th Annual Conference of the Association of College Unions-International. 73-77.

Snyder, E., Schurmann, W. F., & Pascoe, P. (1976). A little lucre means a lot of things: The two-year college budget process. Proceedings of the 56th Annual Conference of the Association of College Unions-International. 32-39.

Weathersby, G. B., & Jacobs, F. (1977). Institutional goals and student costs. ERIC Clearinghouse on Higher Education Report No. 2. Washington, DC: American Association for Higher Education.

Weizenbach, L. F. (Ed.). (1982). College & university business administration (4th ed.). Washington, DC: National Association of College and University Business Officers.

See Also: Activity Programming (Grossman) (Student).

Angrist, S. S., & Almquist, E. M. (1975). Careers and contingencies: How college women juggle with gender. Port Washington, NY: Kennikat Press Corporation.

Baumgardner, S. R. (1977). Vocational planning: The great swindle. The Personnel and Guidance Journal, 56, 17-22.

Bolles, R. N. (1987). What color is your parachute?. Berkeley, CA: Ten Speed Press.

Brandt, J. D. (1977). Model for the delivery of career development programs by the college counseling center. Journal of Counseling Psychology, 24, 494-502.

Cappeto, M. A. (1980). The career services professional. Journal of College Placement, 40(2), 46-47.

Drew, D. E. (Ed.). (1978). Competency, careers, and college. New Directions for Education, Work, And Careers Series, No. 2. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Dunphy, P. W. (Ed.). (1980). Career development for the college student (5th ed.). Cranston, RI: The Carroll Press Publishers.

Figler, H. E. (1978). Career counseling for the obscure, the meek, and the ugly. Journal of College Placement, 39(1), 30-39.

Figler, S., & Figler, H. (1984). The athlete's game plan for college and career. Princeton, NJ: Peterson's Guides.

Figler, H. E., & Mandell, R. B. (1975). A network of helpers. Journal of College Placement, 36(1), 31-37.

Figler, H. E., & Mandell, R. B. (1976). A network of helpers. Journal of College Placement, 36(2), 53-57.

Figler, H. E., & Mandell, R. B. (1976). A network of helpers. Journal of College Placement, 36(3), 43-48.

Ford, C., & Ford, D. J. (1978). Is career counseling for Black people?. Journal of Non-White Concerns in Personnel and Guidance, 6(2), 53-62.

Gillespie, M. O. (1981). Steers by peers: Using alumni in career planning. CASE CURRENTS, 7(6), 9-11.

Gordon, V. N. (1981). The undecided student: A developmental perspective. The Personnel and Guidance Journal, 59, 433-439.

Griffith, A. R. (1978). Career-entry issues for minority professionals. Journal of Non-White Concerns in Personnel and Guidance, 6(4), 183-190.

Gutek, B. A. (Ed.). (1979). Enhancing women's career development. New Directions for Education, Work, And Careers Series, No. 8. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Haney, T., & Howland, P. A. (1978). Career courses for credit: Necessity or luxury?. Journal of College Placement, 38(2), 75-79.

Hansen, L. S., & Rapoza, R. S. (Eds.). Career development and counseling of women. Springfield, IL: Charles C. Thomas Publisher.

Hansen, R. N., & Johnston, M. C. (1986). College students as paraprofessional career specialists. Journal of Career Development, 13(1), 18-29.

Harren, V., Daniels, H., & Buck, J. (Eds.). (1981). Facilitating students' career development. New Directions for Student Services Series, No. 14. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Haymon, F. E., Pollard, D. E., & Bobby, A. M. (1979). Reentering the job market for minority women. Journal of Non-White Concerns in Personnel and Guidance, 8(1), 31-51.

Hetherington, C., & Sandmeyer, L. (1979). Working with the disabled. Journal of College Placement, 39(3), 69-71.

Hopkins-Best, M., Wiinamaki, M., & Yurcisin, A. (1985). Career education for college women with disabilities. Journal of College Student Personnel, 26, 220-223.

Hoyt, K. B. (1976). Application of the concept of career education to higher education: An idealistic model. Washington, DC: U. S. Government Printing Office.

Hoyt, K. (1976). Community resources for career education. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office.

Johnson, R. (Ed.). (1974). Black agenda for career education. Columbus, OH: Educational and Community Consultant Associates, Inc.

Katchadourian, H. A., & Boli, J. (1985). Careerism and intellectualism among college students. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Leong, F. T. L. (1985). Career development of Asian Americans. Journal of College Student Personnel, 26, 539-546.

McCaffrey, S. S., Miller, T. K., & Winston, R. B., Jr. (1984). Comparison of career maturity among graduate students and undergraduates. Journal of College Student Personnel, 25, 127-132.

McKenzie, I. L., & Manoogian-O'Dell, M. (1988). Expanding the use of students in career services: Current programs and resources. Alexandria, VA: American College Personnel Association.

National Vocational Guidance Association. Guidelines for the preparation and evaluation of career information literature. The Vocational Guidance Quarterly, 28(4), 291-296.

Obleton, N. B. (1984). Career counseling Black women in a predominantly White coeducational university. The Personnel and Guidance Journal, 62, 365-368.

Pickering, J. W., & Vacc, N. A. (1984). Effectiveness of career development interventions for college students: A review of published research. The Vocational Guidance Quarterly, 32, 149-159.

Reardon, R., Domkowski, D., & Jackson, E. (1980). Career center evaluation methods: A case study. The Vocational Guidance Quarterly, 29(2), 150-158.

Rehnke, M. A. F. (Ed.). (1987). Creating career programs in a liberal arts context. New Directions for Higher Education Series, No. 57. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Roach, D., Reardon, R., Alexander, J., & Cloudman, D. (1983). Career counseling by telephone. Journal of College Student Personnel, 24, 71-76.

Roper, C. J., & Berry, K. (1986). College career centers: Reaching out to the gifted and talented. Journal of Career Development, 13(1), 49-60.

Rosenthal, I. (1985). A career development program for learning disabled college students. Journal of Counseling and Development, 63, 308-310.

Schroer, A. C. P., & Dorn, F. J. (1986). Enhancing the career and personal development of gifted college students. Journal of Counseling and Development, 64, 567-571.

Scott, P. B. (1977). Preparing Black women for nontraditional professions: Some considerations for career counseling. Journal of the National Association for Women Deans, Administrators, and Counselors, 40(4), 135-139.

Snodgrass, G. (1984). Integrating college and career planning: A counseling paradigm. Journal of College Student Personnel, 25, 149-155.

Solmon, L. C., & Ochsner, N. L. (Eds.). Using longitudinal data in career counseling. New Directions for Education, Work, And Careers Series, No. 7. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Turner, S. A., Johnson, J. K., & Patterson, C. (1981). Career development for minorities. Journal of College Placement, 41(3), 38-42.

Walters, L., & Saddlemire, G. (1979). Career planning needs of college freshmen and their perceptions of career planning. Journal of College Student Personnel, 20, 224-230.

Weatherall, R. K. (1981). A dissenting view of the career counselor's role. Journal of College Placement, 41(4), 26-30.

Welfel, E. R. (1982). The development of reflective judgment: Implications for career counseling of college students. The Personnel and Guidance Journal, 61, 17-21.

Wise, R. I. (Ed.). (1979). Improving educational informational services. New Directions for Education, Work, And Careers Series, No. 5. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

See Also: History of the Profession (Davis) (Zytowski), Alumni Affairs (Kaufman), Academic Advising (Gordon), Computer Applications (Anderson) (Harris-Bowlsbey) (Heppner) (McKee), Counseling Issues (Bishop), Gay Students (Canon), International Students (Walter-Samli), Veterans Programs (Keiser).

Aaron, R. M. (1975). Accommodating the student personnel worker in faculty collective bargaining: An empirical overview. Journal of College Student Personnel, 16, 184-188.

Aaron, R. M. (1974). Student personnel workers in faculty collective bargaining. NASPA Journal, 12, 111-115.

Aubuchon, J. M. (1976). College students and collective bargaining: Avoiding future conflict. Journal of College Student Personnel, 17, 300-303.

Aussieker, B. (1975). Student involvement with collective bargaining. The Journal of Higher Education, 46, 533-547.

Berlet, C. (1975). Student unionization. Washington, DC: United States National Student Association.

Borland, D. T. (1978). Collective bargaining and student affairs: Guidelines for professional action. NASPA Journal, 15(4), 12-19.

Borland, D. T. (1979). Collective bargaining and student affairs: Guidelines for professional action. NASPA Journal, 16(3), 3-42.

Borland, D. T. (1979). Student affairs professionals and collective bargaining: A national exploratory study. Journal of College Student Personnel, 20, 104-112.

Borland, D. T., MacLean, S., White, B. C., & Scott, J. E. (1979). Student affairs on strike: A descriptive analysis. Journal of College Student Personnel, 20, 202-208.

Bucklew, N. A. (1973). Unionized students on campus. Educational Record, 54, 299-307.

Coe, A. C. (1978). Collective bargaining: Roles for students and student personnel administrators. Journal of College Student Personnel, 19, 511-516.

Coe, A. C. (1973). The implications of collective bargaining for students and student personnel administrators. NASPA Journal, 11(2), 9-18.

Fisher, P. G., & Packwood, W. T. (1975). The impact of unit membership for collective negotiations on the role of student personnel workers. Journal of College Student Personnel, 16, 178-183.

Hays, J. W. (1977). Student involvement in collective bargaining. Journal of College Student Personnel, 18, 5-10.

Hughes, G. E. (1977). Collective bargaining: The case against direct student involvement. The Journal of the College and University Personnel Association, 28(4), 46-50.

Kemerer, F. R., & Young, D. A. (1977). United they stand: Growth of the student unions. Change, 9(12), 16-17, 20-21.

Lee, B. A. (1978). Collective bargaining in four-year colleges. ERIC Clearinghouse on Higher Education Report No. 5. Washington, DC: American Association for Higher Education.

Lewis, C. T. (1981). Students at the bargaining table: A suggested role. NASPA Journal, 18(3), 31-35.

McHugh, W. F. (1971). Collective bargaining and the college student. The Journal of Higher Education, 42, 175-185.

Meskill, V. P., Russel, J. E., Lauper, R. T., & Sheffield, W. (1976). Countdown to a strike. College And University, 51, 200-213.

Phelan, D. J. (1977). Student personnel workers and faculty unionization. Journal of College Student Personnel, 18, 177-182.

Shark, A. R., Brouder, K., & Associates. (1976). Final report of the research project on students and collective bargaining. Washington, DC: National Student Educational Fund.

Stein, R. H. (1981). The effect of collective bargaining on student affairs: the SUNY experience. NASPA JOURNAL, 19(1), 37-46.

Wagner, T. E. (1981). Students and collective bargaining: The Cincinnati experience. NASPA Journal, 19(1), 47-53.

See Also: Administration/Organization in the Student Affairs Area--Functions Performed (Brodzinski), Security (Stump).

Amada, G. (1985). Mental health on the community college campus. (2nd ed.) Lanham, MD: University Press of America, Inc.

Blocker, C. E. (Ed.). (1974). Humanizing student services. New Directions for Community College Series, No. 8. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Cohen, A. M., & Brawer, F. B. (1982). The American community college. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Creamer, D., & Dassance, C. (Eds.). (1986). Opportunities for student development in two-year colleges. NASPA Monograph Series, No. 6. Columbus, OH: National Association of Student Personnel Administrators.

Deegan, W. L. (1982). The management of student affairs programs in community colleges: Revamping processes and structures. Washington, DC: American Association of Community and Junior Colleges.

Deegan, W. L. (1984). Revitalizing student services programs. Community and Junior College Journal, 54(8), 14-17.

Deegan, W., & O'Banion, T. (Eds.). (1988). Student development. New Directions for Community Colleges Series. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass, Inc., Publishers.

Eaton, J. (Ed.). (1981). Women in community colleges. New Directions for Community Colleges Series, No. 34. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Flohr, J. D., & Sweeney, J. E. (1982). Meeting the needs of the new breed in America's community colleges--The adult learning specialist. NASPA Journal, 19(4), 42-47.

Flynn, R. T. (1986). The emerging role for community college student affairs personnel. NASPA Journal, 24(1), 36-42.

London, H. B. (1978). The culture of a community college. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston.

Monroe, C. R. (1972). Profile of the community college. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Moore, W., Jr. (1976). Community college response to the high-risk student: A critical reappraisal. ERIC/AACJC Monograph. Washington, DC: American Association of Community and Junior Colleges.

Morris, L. (1979). The dilemma of access: Minorities in two year colleges. Washington, DC: Howard University Press.

Nolan, E. J., & Paradise, L. V. (1979). An overview of community college counseling. Journal of College Student Personnel, 20, 398-402.

Paradise, L. V., & Long, T. I. (1981). Counseling in the community college: Models and approaches. New York: Praeger Publishers.

Parnell, D. (1985). The neglected majority. Alexandria, VA:

Community College Press.

Pesci, F. B. (1971). The ombudsman concept in the two-year college. Community and Junior College Journal, 41(9), 30, 32.

Simmons, H. L., & Kochey, K. C. (1975). Student services for a new breed. Community and Junior College Journal, 45(6), 23-26.

Thompson, J. W. (1978). The growing role of community colleges. Journal of College Student Personnel, 19, 11-15.

Thurston, A. S., & Robbins, W. A. (Eds.). (1983). Counseling: A crucial function for the 1980s. New Directions for Community Colleges Series, No. 43. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Vaughn, G. B. (1977). Consumerism...and the community college. Community and Junior College Journal, 47(6), 8-10.

Vineyard, E. E. (1979). The rural community college. Community College Review, 6, 29-45.

Walsh, P. A. (Ed.). (1979). Serving new populations. New Directions for Community Colleges Series, No. 27. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Young, J. W., & Harris, K. A. (1977). A community college model of counseling. Journal of College Student Personnel, 18, 133-134.

Zoglin, M. L. (1976). Power and politics in the community college. Palm Springs, CA: ETC Publications.

Zwerling, L. S. (1976). Second best, the crisis of the community college. New York: McGraw-Hill.

See Also: Ethical Standards (Vakakas), Preparation of Professionals (Schoenmaker), Academic Advising (Creamer) (Seppanen) (Teague), Activity Programming (Degus) (Saunders), Administration/Organization--Functions Performed (Toward), Admissions--Function (Patton), Admissions--Marketing (Keim) (Wilms), Admissions--Transfer Students (Kintzer) (Preus), Athletics and Intramurals (Fink) (Stokes) (Winters), Health Services (ACHA) (Heilig) (Lovett) (Miller) (Nichols), International Students (Kerr), Minority Concerns--Handicapment (Harkins), Religious Affairs (Hallman), Security (Kotula), Appendix B, ACPA Publications #15.

Arthur, S. (1977). Designing ways to serve the commuting student. Liberal Education, 63, 316-321.

Banning, J. H., & Hughes, B. M. (1986). Designing the campus environment with commuter students. NASPA Journal, 24(1), 17-24.

Chickering, A. W. (1974). Commuting versus resident students: Overcoming the educational inequities of living off campus. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Clampitt, P. G. (1986). Read this. Campus Activities Programming, 19(2), 38-43.

Council for the Advancement of Standards for Student Services/-Development Programs. Standards and guidelines for commuter student programs and services. NASPA Journal, 24(1), 58-67.

Educational Facilities Laboratories. (1977). The neglected majority: Facilities for commuting students. New York: Educational Facilities Laboratories.

Flanagan, D. (1976). The commuter student in higher education: A synthesis of the literature. NASPA Journal, 13(3), 35-41.

Garni, K. F. (1974). Urban commuter students: Counseling for survival. Journal of College Student Personnel, 15, 465-469.

Harrington, T. F. (1972). The literature on the commuter student. Journal of College Student Personnel, 13, 546-550.

Hatala, R. J. (1977). Some thoughts on reaching the commuting student. Liberal Education, 63, 309-315.

Jacoby, B. (1986). Sources of support and information for professionals who work with commuter students. NASPA Journal, 24(1), 51-54.

Jacoby, B., & Girrell, K. W. (1981). A model for improving services and programs for commuter students. NASPA Journal, 18(3), 36-41.

Likins, J. M. (1986). Developing the commuter perspective: The art of advocacy. NASPA Journal, 24(1), 11-16.

Miller, T. E. (1986). Commuter issues at small institutions. NASPA Journal, 24(1), 43-47.

Pascarella, E. T., Duby, P. B., Terenzini, P. T., & Iverson, B. K. (1983). Student-faculty relationships and freshman year intellectual and personal growth in a nonresidential setting. Journal of College Student Personnel, 24, 395-402.

Rhatigan, J. J. (1986). Developing a campus profile of commuting students. NASPA Journal, 24(1), 4-10.

Schuchman, H. (1974). Special tasks of commuter students. The Personnel and Guidance Journal, 52, 465-470.

Slade, I. L., & Jarmul, L. (1975). Commuting college students: The neglected majority. The College Board Review, 95, 16-21.

59

Stewart, S. S. (Ed.). (1983). Commuter students: Enhancing their educational experience. New Directions for Student Services Series, No. 24. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Wilmes, M. B., & Quade, S. L. (1986). Perspectives on programming for commuters: Examples of good practice. NASPA Journal, 24(1), 25-35.

See Also: Activity Programming (Glass) (Pennington), Housing (Roe), Orientation (Mannan), The Student (Pascarella).

Allbritten, W., & Bogal-Allbritten, R. (1987). Computer telecommunications in student affairs. NASPA Journal, 24(3), 57-61.

Alpert, D., Pulvino, C. J., & Lee, J. L. (1985). Computer applications in counseling: Some practical suggestions. Journal of Counseling and Development, 63, 522-523.

Anderson, D. (1984). Computer fundamentals: A primer for career development professionals. Bethlehem, PA: College Placement Council Foundation.

Bellenger, J. E., & Bellenger, D. N. (1987). Guidelines for computerizing your information system for academic program counseling: Dealing with people problems. NASPA Journal, 24(4), 53-60.

Chelcun, C. (1985). Computers in higher education. Campus Activities Programming, 18(4), 50-53.

Devlin, T. (1984). Video technology in the career planning, placement, and recruitment field. Bethlehem, PA: College Placement Council Foundation.

Geltner, F. (Compiler). (1985). Acuition. Computer applications: Current developments in college union activities. Bloomington, IN: Association of College Unions-International.

Harris-Bowlsbey, J. (1984). The computer and career development. Journal of Counseling and Development, 63, 145-148.

Heppner, M. J., & Johnston, J. A. (1985). Computerized career guidance and information systems: Guidelines for selection. Journal of College Student Personnel, 26, 156-163.

Hollander, P. A. (1986). Computers in education: Legal liabilities and ethical issues concerning their use and misuse. Asheville, NC: College Administration Publications, Inc.

Johnson, C. W. , & Pyle, K. R. (Eds.). (1984). Enhancing student development with computers. New Directions for Student Services Series, No. 26. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Johnson, S. L., & Hamrick, F. A. (1987). Office automation in student affairs. NASPA Journal, 25, 120-125.

McKee, B. G., & Chiavaroli, K. S. (1984). Computer-assisted career guidance with hearing-impaired college students. Journal of Counseling and Development, 63, 162-163, 166-167.

Peterson, E. D. (1983). Opportunities in the eighties: The impact of emerging technology on admissions and records. College And University, 59, 87-95.

Peterson, E. D., & Kramer, G. L. (1984). Computer-assisted advising: The next agenda item for computer development. NACADA Journal, 4(2), 33-40.

Reardon, R. C., Shahnasarian, M., Maddox, E. N., & Sampson, J. P., Jr. (1984). Computers and student services. Journal of Counseling and Development, 63, 180-183.

Sampson, J. (1978). Computer-assisted placement: Effective aid or paper albatross? Journal of College Placement, 38(4), 32-35.

Sampson, J. P., Jr. (1982). Effective computer resource management: Keeping the tail from wagging the dog. NASPA Journal, 19(3), 38-46.

Sampson, J. P., Jr. (1984). Maximizing the effectiveness of computer applications in counseling and human development: The role of research and implementation strategies. Journal of Counseling and Development, 63, 187-191.

Sampson, J. P., Jr., & Loesch, L. C. (1985). Computer preparation standards for counselors and human development specialists. Journal of Counseling and Development, 64, 31-33.

Spencer, R. W., Peterson, E. D., & Kramer, G. L. (1983). Designing and implementing a computer-assisted academic advisement program. Journal of College Student Personnel, 24, 513-518.

Spencer, R. W., Peterson, E. D., Nielsen, R. B., & Kramer, G. L. (1982). Advisement by computer (ABC): A tool for improving academic advising. College And University, 57, 169-179.

Staman, E. M. (Ed.). (1979). Examining new trends in administrative computing. New Directions for Institutional Research Series, No. 22. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Wagman, M. (1984). Using computers in personal counseling. Journal of Counseling and Development, 63, 172-176.

Watjen, L. R. (1984). General purpose software for the counselor. Journal of Counseling and Development, 63, 184-186.

Watjen, L. R. (1985). Software development in higher education. Journal of Career Development, 12, 171-175.

Whyte, C. B. (1987). Coordination of computer use in student affairs offices: A national update. Journal of College Student Personnel, 28, 84-86.

Aiken, J. (1982). Shifting priorities: College counseling centers in the eighties. NASPA Journal, 19(3), 15-22.

Benedict, A. R., Apsler, R., & Morrison, S. (1977). Student views of their counseling needs and counseling services. Journal of College Student Personnel, 18, 110-114.

Bishop, J. B. (1986). A faculty review of a university counseling center: Knowledge, perceptions, and recommendations. Journal of College Student Personnel, 27, 413-418.

Bishop, J. B. (1979). Combining counseling and career services: Conflicts and choices. The Personnel and Guidance Journal, 57, 550-553.

Bishop, J. B., & Trembley, E. L. (1987). Counseling centers and accountability: Immovable objects, irresistible forces. Journal of Counseling and Development, 65, 491-494.

Canon, H. J. (1982). The future of college and university counseling centers: One vice president's view. The Counseling Psychologist, 10(3), 57-61.

Chu, L., & Deling, J. (1987). Confidentiality and the university counseling center. NASPA Journal, 24(3), 50-56.

Clack, R. J., Stone, C. T., & Thurman, C. W. (1984). Waiting lists at university counseling centers: A national survey. Journal of College Student Personnel, 25, 45-49.

Coyne, R. K. (1983). Campus environmental design for counseling centers. Journal of College Student Personnel, 24, 433-437.

Coyne, R. K., Manning, J. H., Clack, R. J., Corazzini, J. G., Huebner, L. A., Keating, L. A., & Wrenn, R. L. (1979). The campus environment as client: A new direction for college counselors. Journal of College Student Personnel, 20, 437-442.

Cox, J. G. (1982). Time management and the college counseling service. Journal of College Student Personnel, 23, 486-489.

Crabbs, M. A., & Crabbs, S. (1978). Counseling center evaluation: Alternative strategies. NASPA Journal, 16(2), 40-47.

Crane, J., Anderson, W., & Kirchner, K. (1975). Counseling center directors' attitudes toward paraprofessionals. Journal of College Student Personnel, 16, 119-122.

Downey, R. G., & Sinnett, E. R. (1980). Characteristics of students seeking mental health services. Journal of College Student Personnel, 21, 9-14.

Easton, M. J., Platt, C. P., & Van House, C. L. (1985). A cost-effective training program for paraprofessionals at a university counseling center. Journal of Counseling and Development, 64, 151-153.

Eberlein, L. (1977). Counselors beware! Clients have rights! The Personnel and Guidance Journal, 56, 219-223.

Frew, J. E. (1982). The need for guidelines to assist counselors in defining the nature of the counseling relationship in the college setting. Journal of College Student Personnel, 23, 144-146.

Garni, K. F., & Associates. (1982). Accreditation guidelines for university and college counseling services. The Personnel and Guidance Journal, 61, 116-121.

Gehring, D. D. (1983). The dismissal of students with serious emotional problems: An administrative decision model. NASPA Journal, 20(3), 7-14.

German, S. C. (1979). Selecting undergraduate paraprofessionals on college campuses: A review. Journal of College Student Personnel, 20, 28-34.

Gibbs, A., & Campbell, J. M. (1984). Mandatory psychological evaluations: A balance between conflicting interests. Journal of College Student Personnel, 25, 115-122.

Giddan, N. S., & Austin, M. J. (1982). Peer counseling and self-help groups on campus. Springfield, IL: Charles C. Thomas Publisher.

Gray, L. A., & Harding, A. K. (1988). Confidentiality limits with clients who have the AIDS virus. Journal of Counseling and Development, 66, 219-223.

Hanfmann, E. (1978). Effective therapy for college students: Alternatives to traditional counseling. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Harmon, F. M., & Baron, A., Jr. (1982). A student-focused model for the development of counseling services. Journal of College Student Personnel, 23, 290-293.

Hopkins, B. R., & Anderson, B. S. (1985). The counselor and the law. Alexandria, VA: American Association for Counseling and Development.

Huebner, L. A. (1987). The impact of the ecological approach on therapy and diagnosis. NASPA Journal, 25, 103-109.

International Association of Counseling Services, Inc. (1980). Innovations in counseling services. Falls Church, VA: American Personnel and Guidance Association.

Iwai, S. I., Churchill, W. D., & Cummings, L. T. (1983). The physical characteristics of college and university counseling services. Journal of College Student Personnel, 24, 55-60.

Knapper, E. Q. (1978). Counselor accountability. The Personnel and Guidance Journal, 57, 27-30.

Kramer, H. C. (1979). Network analysis: A guide for evaluating helping chains and paths of assistance. Journal of College Student Personnel, 20, 447-453.

Leach, B. E., & Sewell, J. D. (1984). Responding to students with mental disorders: A framework for action. NASPA Journal, 22(2), 37-43.

Openlander, P., & Searight, H. R. (1983). Family therapy per-

spectives in the college counseling center. Journal of College Student Personnel, 24, 423-427.

Parker, C. A., & Lawson, J. (1978). From theory to practice to theory: Consulting with college faculty. The Personnel and Guidance Journal, 56, 424-427.

Paul, S. C., & Crego, C. A. (1979). Marketing counseling center programs in a student consumer society. Journal of College Student Personnel, 20, 135-139.

Pavela, G. (1982-1983). Therapeutic paternalism and the misuse of mandatory psychiatric withdrawals on campus. The Journal of College and University Law, 9, 101-147.

Pavela, G., & Gehring, D. D. (1985). The dismissal of students with mental disorders: Legal issues, policy considerations, and alternative responses. Asheville, NC: College Administration Publications.

Pipes, R. B. (1982). Research in the university counseling center: Issues and conflicts. Journal of College Student Personnel, 23, 146-154.

Richardson, B. K., Seim, D., Eddy, J. P., & Brindley, M. (1985). Delivery of counseling and psychological services in small colleges: A national study. Journal of College Student Personnel, 26, 508-512.

Rockwell, W. J. K. (1983). Initial communications with the parents of emotionally disturbed university students. Journal of American College Health, 32, 104-109.

Salovey, P., & D'Andrea, V. J. (1984). A survey of campus peer counseling activities. Journal of American College Health, 32, 262-265.

Schroedel, D. L. (1979). Confidentiality and the role of the college counselor. Journal of College Student Personnel, 20, 418-423.

Schwartz, A. J. (1980). Inaccuracy and uncertainty in estimates of college student suicide rates. Journal of the American College Health Association, 28, 201-204.

Schwartz, A. J., & Reifler, C. B. (1980). Suicide among American college and university students from 1970-71 through 1975-76. Journal of the American College Health Association, 28, 205-210.

Sena, E. (1979). The organization and administration of guidance and counseling services for Chicano students. Journal of Non-White Concerns in Personnel and Guidance, 7, 138-143.

Slimak, R. E., & Berkowitz, S. R. (1983). The university and college counseling center and malpractice suits. The Personnel and Guidance Journal, 61, 291-295.

Sprecher, P. L., & Deasy, P. J. (1982). Acquisition of data for accountability and management (ADAM-78). Journal of College Student Personnel, 23, 482-486.

Talley, J. E., & Rockwell, W. J. K. (Eds.). (1985). Counseling and psychotherapy services for university students. Spring-

field, IL: Charles C. Thomas Publishers.

Trembley, E. L. (1977). Three steps toward consumer advocacy. The Personnel and Guidance Journal, 56, 210-213.

Trembley, E. L., & Bishop, J. B. (1974). Counseling centers and the issue of accountability. The Personnel and Guidance Journal, 52, 647-652.

Tryon, G. S. (1980). A review of the literature concerning perceptions of and preferences for counseling center services. Journal of College Student Personnel, 21, 304-311.

Warnath, C. F., & Associates. (1973). New directions for college counselors: A handbook for redesigning professional roles. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Weiss, S. J., & Giddan, N. S. (1986). Applications of cost effectiveness to counseling center retention programs. Journal of College Student Personnel, 27, 260-268.

Weissberg, M. (1984). Developing a comprehensive counseling center: Guidelines for getting started. NASPA Journal, 21(3), 40-48.

Weissberg, M. (1987). Testing services in college and university counseling centers. Journal of Counseling and Development, 65, 253-256.

Westbrook, F. D., Johnson, F., Hunt, S. M., Jr., Leonard, M. M., Boyde, V. S., & McDermott, M. T. (1978). University campus consultation through the formation of collaborative dyads. The Personnel and Guidance Journal, 56, 359-363.

Westefeld, J. S., & Pattillo, C. M. (1987). College students' suicide: The case for a national clearing house. Journal of College Student Personnel, 28, 34-38.

Whiteley, S. M., Mahaffey, P. J., & Geer, C. A. (1987). The campus counseling center: A profile of staffing patterns and services. Journal of College Student Personnel, 28, 71-81.

Winborn, B. B. (1977). Honest labeling and other procedures for the protection of consumers of counseling. The Personnel and Guidance Journal, 56, 206-209.

See Also: Ethical Standards (Hayman), Community/Junior Colleges (Amada) (Nolan) (Thurston) (Young), Computer Applications (Alpert) (Sampson) (Wagman) (Watjen), Minority Concerns--Handicapment (Perry), Records (Pleune), Research and Evaluation (Bingham) (Carr) (Gill), Veterans Programs (Berry).

Anderson, B. E. (1987). Tuition prepurchase plans. Change, 19(2), 37-41.

Anthony, T. S., & Massa, R. J. (1986). Financial need and admissions: Impact, influence and issues. Journal of Student Financial Aid, 16(3), 13-18.

Anton, K. P., Gedney, E. C., Travers, B. T., & Urdzik, C. T. (1981). Staffing patterns in financial offices: An overview of the NASFAA national survey. Journal of Student Financial Aid, 11(2), 9-20.

Apodoca, E. C. (1981). A uniform process and forms for the performance evaluation of the director, professional staff, and support staff of the financial aid office. Journal of Student Financial Aid, 11(3), 35-41.

Arbeiter, S. (1979). Loans for adult learners: A postsecondary education perspective. Lifelong Learning: The Adult Years, 3(2), 4-7, 24-25.

Astin, A. W., Henson, J. W., & Christian, C. E. (1978). The impact of financial aid programs on student choice. Los Angeles: Higher Education Research Institute.

Atwell, P. H. (1987). The patchwork unravels: Why student aid is not delivering. Educational Record, 68(3), 6-11.

Bannister, J. G., & Griswold, A. M. (1974). Group interview--an effective approach to counseling students concerning loan responsibilities. Journal of Student Financial Aid, 4(1), 34-39.

Bargerstock, C. T. (1982). The financial aid administrator and the law. Journal of Student Financial Aid, 12(3), 16-21.

Bergen, E. B., Bergen, M. B., & Meisner, R. (1977). Financial needs of married students: Whose responsibility? Journal of Student Financial Aid, 7(2), 5-9.

Binder, S. (Ed.). (1980). Responding to changes in financial aid programs. New Directions for Student Services Series, No. 12. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Black, E. W. (1977). Other students need money: An approach to the administration of revolving loan funds. Journal of Student Financial Aid, 7(2), 26-30.

Bowman, B. A., & Fenski, R. H. (1982). Federal policy for higher education and the dilemma of student financial assistance in the 1980's. Journal of Student Financial Aid, 12(2), 7-17.

Buchanan, E. T. (1986). Traps for the unwary financial aid officer. NASPA Journal, 23(3), 32-38.

Carnegie Commission on Higher Education. (1973). Higher education: Who pays? Who benefits? New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company.

Carnegie Council on Policy Studies in Higher Education. (1979). Next steps for the 1980's in student financial aid. San

Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

College Entrance Examination Board. (1971). Barriers to higher education. New York: College Entrance Examination Board.

College Entrance Examination Board. (1970). Financing equal opportunity in higher education. New York: College Entrance Examination Board.

College Entrance Examination Board. (1975). Perspectives on financial aid. New York: College Entrance Examination Board.

College Entrance Examination Board. (1973). Toward equal opportunity for higher education: Report of the panel on financing low-income and minority students in higher education. New York: College Entrance Examination Board.

College Entrance Examination Board. (1974). Who pays? Who benefits?. New York: College Entrance Examination Board.

Cronin, J. M. (1986). Student financial aid: An international perspective. The College Board Review, 141, 8-11, 31-33.

Cronin, J. M., & Simmons, S. O. (Eds.). (1987). Student loans: Risks and realities. Dover, MA: Auburn House Publishing Company.

Danes, S. M., & Hira, T. K. (1987). Money management knowledge of college students. Journal of Student Financial Aid, 17(1), 4-16.

Dennis, M. J. (1981). An expanded view of the role of the financial aid administrator in student debt management. Journal of Student Financial Aid, 13(3), 33-38.

Dickmeyer, N., Wessels, J., & Coldren, S. L. (1981). Institutionally funded student financial aid. Washington, DC: American Council on Education.

Doermann, H. (1978). Toward equal access. New York: College Entrance Examination Board.

Fenske, R. H., Huff, R. P., & Associates. (1983). Handbook of student financial aid. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Fields, C. R. (1974). Financial aid officer: Accountant or counselor?. Journal of Student Financial Aid, 4(2), 8-14.

Fisher, J. B. (1982). Learning to program: A self-help idea for financial aid officers. Journal of Student Financial Aid, 12(1), 16-25.

Fisher, J. L. (1987). College costs and student debt: Will families bear the burden?. Educational Record, 68(3), 18-22.

Fox, E. A. (1987). The patchwork is secure: Student aid delivers with flexibility. Educational Record, 68(3), 13-15.

Gibson, J. (Ed.). Meeting student aid needs in a period of retrenchment. New Directions for Higher Education Series, No. 39. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Gladieux, L. E. (1986). Student financial assistance: Past

commitments, future uncertainties. Academe, 72(6), 9-15.

Green, E. (1971). Federal student aid: Past, present and future. Journal of Student Financial Aid, 1(2), 14-21.

Hall, D. (1984). Financial aid: New rules and new players in the game. Change, 16(8), 35-37.

Hammes, J. F., & Haller, E. J. (1983). Making ends meet: Some of the consequences of part-time work for college students. Journal of College Student Personnel, 24, 529-535.

Hansen, J. S. (1986). Alternatives to borrowing: How colleges are helping students avoid debt. Change, 18(3), 20-26.

Henry, J. B. (Ed.). (1980). The impact of student financial aid on institutions. New Directions for Institutional Research Series, No. 25. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Johnson, J. L. (1980). Designing student aid policies for the 1980's. Journal of Student Financial Aid, 10(3), 6-10.

Johnson, R. W., & Frambs, G. (1979). Financial aid office: Counseling and outreach. Journal of Student Financial Aid, 9(3), 28-34.

Johnstone, D. B. (1986). The future of financial aid: Principles, problems, probable outcomes. The College Board Review, 141, 4-7, 29-31.

Jones, G. L., & Haines, R. W. (1984). The debate over no-need scholarships. Change, 16(6), 24-31.

Keene, R., Adams, F. C., & King, J. E. (Eds.). (1975). Money, marbles, or chalk: Student financial support in higher education. Carbondale, IL: Southern Illinois University Press.

Kramer, M. (Ed.). (1982). Meeting student aid needs in a period of retrenchment. New Directions for Higher Education Series, No. 40. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Kramer, M. A., & Van Dusen, W. D. (1986). Living on credit. Change, 18(3), 10-19.

McCormick, J. L. (1987). The default rate factor: Who is really at fault?. Journal of Student Financial Aid, 17(1), 31-36.

McCormick, J. L. (1972). The role of the federal government in student financial aid--A history. Journal of Student Financial Aid, 2(1), 47-56.

McCormick, J. L. (1978). The student financial aid administrator and the business officer: A management team? Journal of Student Financial Aid, 8(2), 19-27.

Melecki, T. (1984). Adult learners in postsecondary education: Issues for the student financial aid administrator. Journal of Student Financial Aid, 14(2), 10-16.

Miller, R. (Ed.). (1983). Improving financial aid services for adults. New York: College Board Publications.

Moran, M. (1986). Student financial aid and women: Equity dilemma?. ASHE-ERIC Higher Education Report, No. 5. Washington, DC: Association for the Study of Higher Education.

Munger, J. H. (1983). Packaging student financial assistance: The case for the private donor. Journal of Student Financial Aid, 13(2), 19-24.

National Association of College and University Business Officers. (1986). Alternative approaches to tuition financing: Making tuition more affordable. Washington, DC: National Association of College and University Business Officers.

O'Keefe, M. (1986). Education futures: The hot new idea that may not be so hot. Change, 18(6), 8-9.

Olson, L., & Rosenfeld, R. A. (1984). Parents and the process of gaining access to student financial aid. The Journal of Higher Education, 55, 455-480.

Olson, L., & Rosenfeld, R. A. (1985). Parents, students, and knowledge of college costs. Journal of Student Financial Aid, 15(1), 42-55.

Pennell, K. L., & Hurst, F. W. (1982). The role of the financial aid office as a student service. Journal of Student Financial Aid, 12(3), 38-46.

Quesada-Fulgado, C. (1974). The role of counseling in financial aid. Journal of Student Financial Aid, 4(1), 19-24.

Raphael, C., & Milks, L. (1980). Managing student traffic during peak periods. Journal of Student Financial Aid, 10(2), 2-9.

Rosiak, J. (1984). Private scholarships: Addressing the issue as a student service. Journal of Student Financial Aid, 14(2), 32-34.

Saurman, F. S., & Riccucci, N. M. (1983). What are the alternatives to financing students in higher education during a period of retrenchment? Journal of Student Financial Aid, 13(2), 35-43.

Short, A. P., & Matlock, D. T. (1984). The student aid director's supervisory attitudes as related to the perceived understanding of higher administrative officials about the functions of the financial aid office. Journal of Student Financial Aid, 14(3), 27-34.

Stampen, J. O. (1984). Evaluating student aid in a political advocacy system: In search of a better way. Journal of Student Financial Aid, 14(3), 3-18.

Streeter, R. B. (1980). Alternative financial resources for the nontraditional student. Journal of Student Financial Aid, 10(2), 17-22.

Trutko, H. M. (1981). Reducing the counseling loan: Better use of professional associations, the media, and paraprofessionals. Journal of Student Financial Aid, 11(1), 25-30.

Van Dusen, W. D. (1980). A design for a model college financial aid office (rev. ed.). New York, NY: College Entrance Exami-

nation Board.

Wilms, W. W. (1983). Proprietary schools and student financial aid. Journal of Student Financial Aid, 13(2), 7-17.

Zelenak, B., & Cockriel, I. W. (1986). Who benefits from no-need scholarships?. Journal of Student Financial Aid, 16(1), 20-26.

See Also: Ethical Standards (Cleary), Preparation of Professionals (Delaney) (Moore) (Sanderson) (Simmons), Administration/Organization in the Student Affairs Area--Characteristics of Personnel (Kapsak) (Quesada-Fulgado), Admissions/Function (Association), Adult Students (Committee on Financing Higher Education), Research and Evaluation (Anton), Appendix B, ACPA Publications #1.

Anson, J. (Ed.). (1988). Baird's manual of American college fraternities. (20th ed.) Indianapolis, IN: Baird's Manual Foundation, Inc.

Baier, J. L., & Williams, P. S. (1983). Fraternity hazing revisited: Current alumni and active member attitudes toward hazing. Journal of College Student Personnel, 24, 300-305.

Beach, M. (1973). Change through student example: The case of the fraternity movement. Journal of College Student Personnel, 14, 111-117.

Bryan, B., & Schwartz, R. (Eds.). (1983). The eighties: Challenges for fraternities and sororities. Falls Church, VA: American College Personnel Association.

Buchanan, E. T., III, Shanley, M., Correnti, R., & Hammond, E. (1982). Hazing: Collective stupidity, insensitivity and irresponsibility. NASPA Journal, 20(1), 56-68.

Cohen, E. B. (1982). Using the defining issues test to assess stage of moral development among sorority and fraternity members. Journal of College Student Personnel, 23, 324-329.

Cook, D. B. (1982). If it's Greek to you. Student Activities Programming, 14(8), 35-37.

Daniel, J. H. (1976). A study of Black sororities at a university with marginal integration. Journal of Non-White Concerns in Personnel and Guidance, 4, 191-201.

Farwood-Smith, G. (1985). Leadership in honor societies: The effect of Title IX. Journal of the National Association for Women Deans, Administrators, and Counselors, 48(3), 14-21.

Elton, C. F., & Smart, J. C. (1971). Many are rushed, but who will pledge?. Journal of College Student Personnel, 12, 204-207.

Jakobsen, L. (1986). Greek affiliation and attitude change: Developmental implications. Journal of College Student Personnel, 27, 523-527.

Johnson, C. S. (1972). Fraternities in our colleges. New York: National Interfraternity Foundation.

Keller, M. J., & Hart, D. (1982). The effects of sorority and fraternity rush on students' self-images. Journal of College Student Personnel, 23, 257-261.

Kodman, F., & Sturmak, M. (1984). Drinking patterns among college fraternities: A report. Journal of Alcohol and Drug Education, 29(3), 65-69.

Kuh, G. D. (1982). Enhancing the quality of Greek life. Bloomington, IN: Center for the Study of the College Fraternity.

Leemon, T. A. (1972). The rites of passage in a student culture: A study of the dynamics of transition. New York: Teachers College Press.

Longino, C. F., Jr. (1972). College fraternities and college

traditions. College Student Journal, 6(3), 25-32.

Longino, C. F., Jr., & Kart, C. S. (1973). The college fraternity: An assessment of theory and research. Journal of College Student Personnel, 14, 118-125.

McEwen, M. K., & Higgins, E. B. (1980). Mortar board members: A research description. Journal of the National Association for Women Deans, Administrators, and Counselors, 43(3), 15-23.

Marlowe, A. F., & Auvenshine, C. D. (1982). Greek membership: Its impact on the moral development of college freshmen. Journal of College Student Personnel, 23, 53-57.

Packwood, W. T., Casse, R. M., Lyerly, B. J., & Moklebusy, J. (1972). Greek individualism and activism: A new identity? Journal of College Student Personnel, 13, 224-228.

Prichard, K. W., & Buxton, T. H. (1972). The social fraternity system: Its increasing problems. Journal of College Student Personnel, 13, 218-223.

Richmond, D. R. (1987). Putting an end to fratrnity hazing. NASPA Journal, 24(4), 48-52.

Roe, B. B., & Wood, J. R. (1973). Security in sororities breeds adaptive innovation. Journal of College Student Personnel, 14, 130-134.

Rumsey, R. S. (1985). Legal aspects of the relationship between fraternities and public institutions of higher education: Freedom of association and ability to prohibit campus presence or student membership. The Journal of College and University Law, 11, 465-479.

Schmidt, M. R. (1971). Relationship between sorority membership and changes in selected personality variables and attitudes. Journal of College Student Personnel, 12, 208-213.

Schreck, T. C. (Ed.). (1976). The American college fraternity for the year 2000. Bloomington, IN: Commission on the American College Fraternity for the Year 2000.

Strange, C. (1986). Greek affiliation and goals of the academy: A commentary. Journal of College Student Personnel, 27, 519-523.

Wilder, D. H., Hoyt, A. E., Doren, D. M., Hauck, W. E., & Zettle, R. D. (1978). The impact of fraternity or sorority membership on values and attitudes. Journal of College Student Personnel, 19, 445-449.

Wilder, D. H., Hoyt, A. E., Surbeck, B. S., Wilder, J. C., & Carney, P. I. (1986). Greek affiliation and attitude change in college students. Journal of College Student Personnel, 27, 510-519.

Winston, R B., Jr., Nettles, W. R. III, & Opper, J. W., Jr. (Eds.). (1987). Fraternities and sororities on the contemporary college campus. New Directions for Student Services Series, No. 40. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Canon, H. J. (1973). Gay students. Vocational Guidance Quarterly, 21, 181-185.

Crew, L. (1977). Teaching gay students. Change, 9(5), 8-9.

Gibbs, A., & McFarland, A. C. (1974). Recognition of gay liberation on the state-supported campus. Journal of College Student Personnel, 15, 5-7.

Killinger, R. R. (1971). The counselor and gay liberation. The Personnel and Guidance Journal, 49, 715-719.

Liebert, R. (1971). The gay student: A psychopolitical view. Change, 3(9), 38-44.

Lyons, J. E. (1973). Conversation with gay liberation: An interview. Journal of College Student Personnel, 14, 165-170.

Miller, R. (1980). Counseling the young adult lesbian. Journal of the National Association for Women Deans, Administrators, and Counselors, 43(3), 44-48.

Nuehring, E. M., Fein, S. B., & Tyler, M. (1974). The gay college student: Perspectives for mental health professionals. The Counseling Psychologist, 4(4), 64-72.

Rickgarn, R. L. (1984). Developing support systems for gay and lesbian staff. Journal of College and University Student Housing, 14(1), 32-36.

Sagarin, E. (1976). The high personal cost of wearing a label. Psychology Today, 9(10), 25-31.

Secor, C. (1975). Lesbians--the doors open. Change, 7(2), 13-17.

Stanley, W. R. (1983-1984). The rights of gay student organizations. The Journal of College and University Law, 10, 397-418.

Wells, J. W., & Franken, M. L. (1987). University students' knowledge about and attitudes toward homosexuality. Journal of Humanistic Education and Development, 26, 81-95.

Antes, R. (1971). Involving students in university governance. NASPA Journal, 9(1), 48-56.

Baldridge, J. V. (Ed.). (1971). Academic governance. Berkeley, CA: McCutchan Publishing Corporation.

Chiles, R., & Pruitt, D. (1985). Student associations: Viable partners in institutional governance? Campus Activities Programming, 18(1), 21-24.

Corson, J. J. (1975). The governance of colleges and universities (rev. ed.). New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company.

Crookston, B. B. (1974). Student development and involvement in governance. Proceedings of the 54th Annual Conference of the Association of College Unions-International. 37-43.

Cuyjet, M. (1985). Student government: The nature of the beast. Campus Activities Programming, 18(1), 25-31.

Decker, C. R., & Fletcher, A. D. (1973). Campus committees: Values and hazards. Educational Record, 54, 226-230.

Fleischman, B. (1982). The changing faces of student government. Student Activities Programming, 14(8), 39-44.

Gross, S. J. (1977). The importance of the unimportance of students. Journal of College Student Personnel, 18, 87-92.

Keeton, M. (1970). The disenfranchised on campus. The Journal of Higher Education, 41, 421-429.

Klopf, G. (1960). College student government. New York: Harper & Brothers.

Lunn, H. H., Jr. (Ed.). (1957). The student's role in college policy-making. A Report For The Commission On Student Personnel Of The American Council On Education. Washington, DC: American Council On Education.

McGrath, E. J. (1970). Should students share the power?. Philadelphia: Temple University Press.

Millett, J. D. (1978). New structures of campus power: Success and failures of emerging forms of institutional governance. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Mortimer, K. P. (1971). The dilemmas in new campus governance structures. The Journal of Higher Education, 42, 467-482.

Mortimer, K. P., & McConnell, T. R. (1978). Sharing authority effectively. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Penn, J. R., & Cornthwaite, D. (1976). Administration by consensus: A look at committee decision making. Journal of College Student Personnel, 17, 105-108.

Rost, J. C., & Cosgrove, T. J. (1987). The politics of student leadership. Campus Activities Programming, 20(2), 36-40.

Schimmel, D. (1972). Conditional decision-making: An alterna-

tive to the committee octopus. The Journal of Higher Education, 43, 85-96.

Schlesinger, S., & Baldridge, J. V. (1982). Is student power dead in higher education?. College Student Journal, 16(1), 9-17.

Statement on government of colleges and universities. AAUP Bulletin, 63, 32-36.

See Also: Housing (Werring).

American College Health Association. (1976). The development of health programs for junior and community colleges. Evanston, IL: American College Health Association.

American College Health Association. (1983). Recommended standards and practices for a college health program. (4th ed.). Journal of American College Health, 32.

American College Health Association. (1976). Sexual health services for academic communities. Philadelphia, PA: George F. Stickley Company.

Archer, J., Jr., Probert, B. S., & Gage, L. (1987). College students' attitudes toward wellness. Journal of College Student Personnel, 28, 311-317.

Averill, B. (1982). A student HMO--A model of financing a comprehensive student health program. Journal of American College Health, 30, 301-304.

Averill, B. (1982). Accreditation of college and university health programs--Why have it and who should do it? Journal of American College Health, 30, 221-223.

Averill, B. (1980). Planning and development of an HMO in a university community. Journal of the American College Health Association, 28, 247-253.

Bartlett, M. H., & Lewis, W. R. (1976). Closing the health information gap in a university community by telephone access to taped health messages. Journal of the American College Health Association, 24, 301-306.

Bogen, G. K. (1978). Federal health care planning: Impact on the student health center. Journal of the American College Health Association, 26, 293-296.

Brasseur, J. W., & Kaplan, D. M. (1986). An analysis of utilization, costs, funding, and preadmission requirements of small college health services. Journal of American College Health, 35, 101-104.

Collins, M., & Smith, D. S. (1987). Prematriculation immunization requirements on college campuses: Current status. Journal of American College Health, 35, 247-251.

Cowan, J. R., Deering, C. D., Gram, J. M., & Smith, M. J. (1981). Rape: A university/community intervention model. Journal of American College Health, 29, 241-242.

Dalrymple, W., & Purcell, E. F. (Eds.). (1976). Campus health programs. New York: Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation.

Delene, L. M. (1988). Marketing postsecondary health services. Journal of American College Health, 36, 229-234.

Edison, G. R. (1970). Prepayment versus fee for service. Journal of the American College Health Association, 18, 325-329.

Estabrook, B., Fessenden, R., Dumas, M., & McBridge, T. C. (1978). Rape on campus: Community education and services for victims. Journal of the American College Health Association,

27, 72-74.

Heilig, M. C. (1977). Health awareness built into health service delivery in a community college. Journal of the American College Health Association, 26, 98-101.

Hersh, J. B., Backus, B. A., Brody, R., Forti, R., Hoffer, D. L., & Prieto, E. J. (1981). Emerging ethical issues in college mental health services. Journal of the American College Health Association, 30, 61-63.

Hetherington, C., & Loganbill, C. D. (1985). Wellness promotion: A strategy for counselors. Journal of the National Association for Women Deans, Administrators, and Counselors, 48(2), 32-37.

Hiller, M. D. (1977). The responsible involvement of students in university health services. Journal of the American College Health Association, 26, 132-135.

Hiller, M. D., & McHugh, M. J. (1978). Patient rights: An advocate's perspective. Journal of the American College Health Association, 27, 124-129, 139.

Keeling, R. P. (1986). Aids on the college campus. Journal of American College Health, 35, 123-133.

Klotz, A. L. (1974). A new model for college student health services. NASPA Journal, 11(4), 6-9.

Kodama, C. (1987). AIDS education on the college campus: A practical guide. Berkeley, CA: Student Health Service, University of California.

Lovett, E. D. (1978). The wellness resource center. Journal of the American College Health Association, 26, 178-182.

Manicur, A. R., Harrison, J. N., & Greene, L. E. (1976). Toward a student oriented health service. NASPA Journal, 14(2), 17-21.

McGinnis, J. M. (1987). A healthy campus--forecasting from the 1990 health objectives for the nation. Journal of American College Health, 35, 158-170.

Miller, K. A. (1978). A dean's eye view of health services. Journal of the American College Health Association, 26, 260-262.

Munter, P. K. (1974). Death in the infirmary: Some observations about the dying patient. Journal of the American College Health Association, 23, 151-153.

Nichols, D. D. (1979). Community college health service programs: A progress report. Journal of the American College Health Association, 27, 184-187.

O'Connell, J. J., & Rue, J. (1978). Student health insurance: Important considerations for implementation and carrying out of a student health insurance program. Journal of the American College Health Association, 26, 302-306.

O'Shea, R. M., Cowan, T. B., & Kunz, M. L. (1982). Using other people's surveys to evaluate a student health services.

Journal of American College Health, 31, 94-95.

Parker, D. (1985). Rx for health promotion: The college health nurse. NASPA Journal, 23(1), 49-52.

Peplau, H. E. (1986). The nurse as counselor. Journal of American College Health, 35, 11-14.

Reed, G. H. (1978). Environmental health and safety concerns at athletic and special events. Journal of the American College Health Association, 26, 211-214.

Rickard, S. (1987). Perceptions of health services by student affairs officers: Is the partnership healthy? Journal of American College Health, 35, 153-157.

Stuehler, G., Jr., & O'Dell, S. T. (1979). The manageable approach to college health services planning part I. Journal of the American College Health Association, 27, 281-284, 28, 103, 105-108.

Stuehler, G., Jr., & O'Dell, S. T. (1979). The manageable approach to college health services planning part II. Journal of the American College Health Association, 28, 98-102.

Van Ness, J. H. (1981). Wholistic health care for a campus student health service. NASPA Journal, 19(2), 22-32.

Warner, M. J. (1984). Wellness promotion in higher education. NASPA Journal, 21(3), 32-38.

Williams, W. W., Markowitz, L. E., Cochi, S. L., Hawkins, C. E., Rovira, E. Z., Davis, R. M., Hickson, M. A., & Preblud, S. R. (1987). Immunizations in college health: The remaining tasks. Journal of American College Health, 35, 252-260.

Zapka, J. G., & Love, M. B. (1986). College health services: Setting for community, organizational, and individual change. Journal of American College Health, 35, 81-91.

See Also: International Students (Thomas) (Zwingmann), Substance Abuse (Students).

Abbott, K., & Penn, R. (1979). Value preferences in dissimilar campus living groups. Journal of College Student Personnel, 20, 122-129.

Anchors, S., Schroeder, C., & Jackson, S. (1978). Making yourself at home--A practical guide to restructuring and personalizing your residence hall environment. Washington, DC: American College Personnel Association.

Astin, A. W. (1973). The impact of dormitory living on students. Educational Record, 54, 204-210.

Beyerlein, M., Brandel, R., Hamilton, M., Nededog, A., & Thoman, S. (1982). Community development in family housing: Identifying promoters and inhibitors. Journal of College and University Student Housing, 12(2), 8-13.

Blimling, G. S., & Paulsen, F. M. (1979). The Educational Development Group Enrichment (EDGE) program: A comprehensive model for student development in residence halls. Journal of the National Association for Women Deans, Administrators, and Counselors, 42(2), 24-33.

Blimling, G. S., & Schuh, J. H. (Eds.). (1981). Increasing the educational role of residence halls. New Directions for Student Services Series, No. 13. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Boswinkel, J. P. (1986). The college resident assistant (RA) and the fine art of referral for psychotherapy. Journal of College Student Psychotherapy, 1(1), 53-62.

Bowles, J. K. (1982). The residence hall vandalism problem: A model for examining destructive behavior. Journal of College and University Student Housing, 12(1), 15-19.

Buckner, D. R. (1977). Restructuring residence hall programming: Residence hall educators with a curriculum. Journal of College Student Personnel, 18, 389-392.

Crookston, B. B. (1974). The intentional democratic community in college residence halls. The Personnel and Guidance Journal, 52, 382-389.

Crouse, R. H. (1982). Peer network therapy: An intervention with the social climate of student in residence halls. Journal of College Student Personnel, 23, 105-108.

Daher, D. M., Corazzini, J. D., & McKinnon, R. D. (1977). An environmental redesign program for residence halls. Journal of College Student Personnel, 18, 11-15.

DeCoster, D. A., & Mable, P. (1980). Personal education & community development in college residence halls. Falls Church, VA: American College Personnel Association.

DeCoster, D., & Mable, P. (Eds.). (1974). Student development and education in college residence halls. Falls Church, VA: American College Personnel Association.

Dickson, G. L. (1981). The resident assistant stress inventory 1975-1979: A national study. Journal of College Student

Personnel, 22, 362-367.

Educational Facilities Laboratories. (1977). Housing for new types of students. New York: Educational Facilities Laboratories.

Elliott, O. V. (1977). An analysis of court decisions on residence requirements. NASPA Journal, 15(2), 2-7

Ender, K., Kane, N., Mable, P., & Strohm, M. (1980). Creating community in residence halls: A workbook for definition, design, and delivery. Falls Church, VA: American College Personnel Association.

Flygare, T. J. (1976). Courts uphold traditional university dormitory regulations. Phi Delta Kappan, 57, 473.

Garb, E. (1978). Roommate compatibility: A theoretical model. The Journal Of College And University Housing, 8(1), 24-27.

Gehring, D. D. (Ed.). (1983). Administering college and university housing: A legal perspective. Asheville, NC: College Administration Publications, Inc.

Gehring, D. D., & Dey, S. (1983). Consumerism in college housing: An empirical analysis of litigation. Journal of College Student Personnel, 24, 502-507.

Gifford, B. M. (1974). Effects of various residence hall administrative structures on students. Journal of College Student Personnel, 15, 133-137.

Gottlieb, B. H. (1981). Social support and social participation among residents of a married student housing complex. Journal of College Student Personnel, 22, 46-52.

Greenwood, J. D., & Lembcke, B. (1975). Student staff in college residence halls: Educational preparation and role clarification. Washington, DC: American College Personnel Association.

Hardy, E., Orzek, A., & Heistad, S. (1984). Learning to live with others: A program to prevent problems in living situations. Journal of Counseling and Development, 63, 110-112.

Hoelting, F. B. (1980). Resident student development: Theories, techniques, and 2000 annotated programs. Columbia, SC: National Entertainment And Campus Activities Association.

Hutchins, D. E., Yost, M. W., & Hill, D. E. (1976). A comparison of undergraduate and professionally trained head residents. Journal of College Student Personnel, 17, 510-513.

Jacobs, B., & Towns, J. E. (1984). What residence hall staff need to know about dealing with death. NASPA Journal, 22(2), 32-36.

Koenigsberg, J., & Susman, M. (1985). Roommate psychodrama: Rehearsal for life. Journal of College and University Student Housing, 15(1), 7-13.

Kuh, G. D., Schuh, J. H., & Thomas, R. O. (1985). Suggestions for encouraging faculty-student interaction in a residence hall. NASPA Journal, 22(3), 29-37.

Lapidus, J., Green, S. K., & Baruh, E. (1985). Factors related to roommate compatibility in the residence hall--a review. Journal of College Student Personnel, 26, 420-434.

Levin, B. H., & Clowes, D. A. (1982). The effect of residence hall living at college on attainment of the baccalaureate degree. Journal of College Student Personnel, 23, 99-104.

Macklin, E. D. (1976). Campus cohabitation: Toward a rational response to reality. NASPA Journal, 13(4), 21-37.

McKinnon, W. H. (1982). College dining services in the '80s. Journal of College and University Student Housing, 12(1), 3-9.

Moore, M., Forrest, D., & Hinkle, J. E. (1972). An interest-opinion survey of married students. Journal of College Student Personnel, 13, 40-47.

Moos, R. H., & Otto, J. (1975). The impact of coed living on males and females. Journal of College Student Personnel, 16, 459-467.

Ostroth, D. D. (1981). Techniques for selecting residence hall staff: A review of the literature. The Journal of College and University Housing, 11(1), 24-29.

Pascarella, E. T., & Terenzini, P. T. (1981). Residence arrangement, student/faculty relationships, and freshman-year educational outcomes. Journal of College Student Personnel, 22, 147-156.

Paul, S.C., Rei, J., Ostrow, E., & Shigetomi, C. (1984). A demonstration of organizational change in family housing. Journal of College and University Student Housing, 14(2), 8-14.

Phillips, T. J., & Marriott, K. A. (1980). Burnout. Student Activities Programming, 13(1), 36-39.

Powell, J. R., Plyler, S. A., Dickson, B. A., & McClellan, S. D. (1969). The personnel assistant in college residence halls. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Company.

Reed, G. H. (1973). Animals in university buildings?. Journal of the American College Health Association, 21, 190-197.

Reed, O. L., Jr., & Irving, J. D. (1976). Constitutional challenge to dormitory residency requirements: End of the tunnel?. Journal of College Student Personnel, 17, 181-185.

Ricci, J. P., Porterfield, W. D., & Piper, T. D. (1987). Using developmental theory in supervising residential staff members. NASPA Journal, 24(4), 32-41.

Roe, B. (1985). A technical approach to off-campus housing. NASPA Journal, 23(2), 9-14.

Scheuermann, T. A., & Grandner, D. F. (1986). Residence halls unit agreements: A step beyond rules and regulations. Journal of College and University Student Housing, 16(1), 13-17.

Schroeder, C. C. (1976). New strategies for structuring residential environments. Journal of College Student Personnel, 17, 386-390.

Schroeder, C. C. (1978-1979). Territoriality: Conceptual and methodological issues for residence educators. The Journal of College and University Student Housing, 8(2), 9-15.

Schroeder, C. C., & Jackson, G. S. (1987). Creating conditions for student development in campus living environments. NASPA Journal, 25(1), 45-53.

Schuh, J., & Shipton, W. C. (1983). Abuses encountered by resident assistants during an academic year. Journal of College Student Personnel, 24, 428-432.

Schuh, J. H., Shipton, W. C., & Edman, N. (1986). Counseling problems encountered by resident assistants: An update. Journal of College Student Personnel, 27, 26-33.

Shelton, J. L., & Corazzini, J. G. (1976). The referral process in the college community: Some guidelines for residence hall paraprofessionals. Journal of the National Association for Women Deans, Administrators, and Counselors, 39, 102-106.

Shipton, W. C., & Schuh, J. H. (1982). Counseling problems encountered by resident assistants: A longitudinal study. Journal of College Student Personnel, 23, 246-252.

Snead, R. F., & Caple, R. B. (1971). Some effects of the environmental press in university housing. Journal of College Student Personnel, 12, 189-192.

Stamatakos, L. C. (1984). College residence halls: In search of educational leadership. Journal of College and University Student Housing, 14(1), 10-17.

Thomas, W. L., Jr. (1978). Some myths about college housing. The Journal Of College And University Housing, 8(1), 7-9.

Toupin, E. A., & Luria, Z. (1975). Coed housing: A conflict for black parents?. Journal of College Student Personnel, 16, 394-399.

Upcraft, M. L., & Pilato, G. T. (1982). Residence hall assistants in college: A guide to selection, training, and supervision. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Upcraft, M. L., Pilato, G. T., & Peterman, J. J. (1982). Learning to be a resident assistant: A manual for effective participation in the training program. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Waldo, M. (1984). Roommate communication as related to students' personal and social adjustment. Journal of College Student Personnel, 25, 39-44.

Warner, M. J. (1985). Wellness: A developmental programming model for residence halls. Journal of College and University Student Housing, 15(1), 31-34.

Werring, C. J. (1984). The purpose of residence hall student government: One conceptual model. Journal of College and University Student Housing, 14(1), 40-43.

Winston, R. B., Jr., Ullom, M., & Werring, C. J. (1983). The housing graduate assistantship: Factors that affect choice and perceived satisfaction. Journal of College Student Per-

sonnel, 24, 225-230.

See Also: Preparation of Professionals (Reynolds), Academic Advising (Jennings) (Schein), Administration/Organization in the Student Affairs Area--Tools and Techniques (Schroeder), Gay Students (Rickgarn), International Students (Althen) (Eisen), Legal Issues--Law and Education (Miller) (Schafer), Research and Evaluation (Pascarella), Security (Maatman), The Student (Pascarella), Substance Abuse (Penn), Appendix B, ACPA Publications #3, #18, #19.

Abadzi, H. (1980). The use of multivariate statistical procedures in international student admissions. Journal of College Student Personnel, 21, 195-210.

Agarwal, V. B., & Winkler, D. R. (1985). Migration of foreign students to the United States. The Journal of Higher Education, 56, 509-522.

Altbach, P. G., Kelley, D. H., & Lulat, Y. G. M. (1985). Research on foreign students and international study: An overview and bibliography. New York: Praeger Publishers.

Althen, G. (1984). The handbook of foreign student advising. Yarmouth, ME: Intercultural Press Inc.

Althen, G. (1982). Learning with your foreign roommate. Iowa City, IA: Office of International Education and Services, University of Iowa.

Althen, G. (1978). Should foreign students face double standards?. National Association For Foreign Student Affairs Newsletter, 30(2), 25, 33-34.

Althen, G., & Gross, V. (1984). Improving FSA-FAO relationships. National Association For Foreign Student Affairs Newsletter, 35(3), 59, 66-67.

Althen, G., & Gross, V. (1984). Saying "no" to foreign students. NAFSA Newsletter, 36(1), 1, 9-11.

Baron, M. J. (1985). Responsibilities of international educators. NAFSA Newsletter, 36(7), 7, 9.

Berry, S., Palmer, L. A., Woodford, P. E., & Baker, R. G. ((1978). English tests: Their credibility in foreign student admissions. College And University, 53, 500-510.

Boyan, D. R. (Ed.). (1981). Profiles: The foreign student in the United States. New York: Institute Of International Education.

Corry, A. (1977). Commission on policy and practice reports on political intimidation of foreign students and academic freedom. National Association For Foreign Student Affairs Newsletter, 28(6), 7, 10, 13-14.

DeArmond, M. M. (1983). Mental health and international students. NAFSA Newsletter, 34(6), 137-138, 148-150.

DeCarbo, E. (1987). Diversity and the international community: Mobilizing the resource. Campus Activities Programming, 19(9), 51-55.

Dillard, J. M., & Chisolm, G. B. (1983). Counseling the international student in a multicultural context. Journal of College Student Personnel, 24, 101-105.

Eddy, J. P., & Associates. (1985). International education and student development application. Venice, CA: Burgess Publishing Company.

Eisen, G. S. (1986). Fostering international understanding:

Cross-cultural issues in international residential settings. NASPA Journal, 23(4), 55-59.

Fieg, J. P., & Yaffee, L. C. (1978). Adjusting to the USA: Orientation for international students. Washington, DC: Washington International Center.

Hamilton, J. T. (1979). A comparison of domestic and international students' perceptions of the university environment. Journal of College Student Personnel, 20, 443-446.

Heikinheimo, P. S., & Shute, J. C. M. (1986). The adaptation of foreign students: Student views and institutional implications. Journal of College Student Personnnel, 27, 399-406.

Hendricks, G. L., & Skinner, K. A. (1977). Adaptive social patterns of foreign students. Journal of College Student Personnel, 18, 124-127.

Herbert, W. (1981). Abroad in the U. S.: Foreign students on American campuses. Educational Record, 62(3), 68-71.

Hull, W. F., IV. (1978). Foreign students in the United States of America: Coping behavior within the educational environment. New York: Praeger Publishers.

Idowu, A. (1985). Counseling Nigerian students in United States colleges and universities. Journal of Counseling and Development, 63, 506-509.

Jenkins, H. M. (Ed.). (1980). Foreign student recruitment: Realities and recommendations. Princeton: NJ: College Board Publications.

Jenkins, H. M., & Associates. (1983). Educating students from other nations. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Kent, W., Silny, J., Young, N. W., & Tortorella, A. D. (1978). Fraudulent foreign student credentials. College And University, 53, 490-498.

Kerr, L. (1979). Foreign students in community, junior and technical colleges. Washington, DC: National Association for Foreign Student Affairs.

Leong, F. T. L., & Sedlacek, W. E. (1986). A comparison of international and U. S. students' preferences for help sources. Journal of College Student Personnel, 27, 426-430.

Levitov, P. (1978). Counseling foreign students accused of a crime. National Association For Foreign Student Affairs Newsletter, 29(9), 7, 9.

Levitov, P. S., & Lou, C. J. (1978). Foreign student orientation--More than just a seven-day crash course. National Association For Foreign Student Affairs Newsletter, 29(5), 8-9.

Locke, D. C., & Velasco, J. (1987). Hospitality begins with the invitation: Counseling foreign students. Journal of Multicultural Counseling and Development, 15, 115-119.

Lutman, M. (1978). International women--Great interest in, but

little direction in development. National Association For Foreign Student Affairs Newsletter, 29(5), 11.

Marks, M. S. (1987). Preparing international students in the United States for reentering the home country. Journal of Multicultural Counseling and Development, 15, 121-128.

Matross, R., Paige, R. M., & Hendricks, G. (1982). American student attitudes toward foreign students before and during an international crisis. Journal of College Student Personnel, 23, 58-65.

Meleis, A. I. (1982). Arab students in western universities: Social properties and dilemmas. The Journal of Higher Education, 53, 440-447.

Mestenhauser, J. A. (1976). Learning with foreign students. Minneapolis, MN: International Student Adviser's Office, University of Minnesota.

National Liaison Committee on Foreign Students Admissions. (1978). The foreign student in United States community and junior colleges. New York: College Entrance Examination Board.

Pyle, K. R. (Ed.). (1986). Guiding the development of foreign students. New Directions for Student Services Series, No. 36. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Rogers, K. (1984). Foreign students: Economic benefit or liability?. The College Board Review, 133, 20-25.

Rose, J. K. (1983). Policy and practice in the administration of foreign student finances. Washington, DC: National Association for Foreign Student Affairs.

Shoemaker, C. (1979). Cultural adaptation of Arab wives to life in U. S. National Association For Foreign Student Affairs Newsletter, 30(4), 153, 163.

Stafford, T. H., Jr., Marion, P. B., & Salter, M. L. (1980). Adjustment of international students. NASPA Journal, 18(1), 40-45.

Stedman, J. (1984). Professional concerns in international recruitment. National Association For Foreign Student Affairs Newsletter, 35(5), 109, 122.

Story, K. E. (1982). The student development professional and the foreign student: A conflict of values?. Journal of College Student Personnel, 23, 66-70.

Thomas, K. A. (1984). Meeting the health care needs of international students: NAFSA's role. National Association For Foreign Student Affairs Newsletter, 35(5), 111, 124.

Van Horn, P. (1979). Foreign students adviser: Involved in every aspect of adjustment. National Association For Foreign Student Affairs Newsletter, 30(8), 190-191, 193.

Vigushin, J. (1982). Helping campus personnel help foreign students: A counseling simulation. The Humanist Educator, 20, 134-142.

Walter-Samli, J. H., & Samli, A. C. (1979). A model of career counseling for international students. The Vocational Guidance Quarterly, 28(1), 48-55.

Williamson, G. (1982). Impediments to health care for the foreign student. Journal of the American College Health Association, 30, 189-190.

Young, C. W. (1984). International programming: A personal view. National Association For Foreign Student Affairs Newsletter, 35(4), 85, 101-104.

Zwingmann, C. A. A., & Gunn, A. D. G. (1984). Uprooting and health. Geneva, Switzerland: Division of Mental Health, World Health Organization.

See Also: Ethical Standards (Ethics) (NASFA), Professional Organizations (Jenkins), Academic Advising (Althen), Activity Programming (Ivey), Placement (Bradshaw) (La Berge).

LEGAL ISSUES

Consumerism

Beam, S. J., & Hines, E. R. (1981). The student institutional relationship: Contract provisions and consumer expectations. Journal of College Student Personnel, 22, 36-41.

Carnegie Council on Policy Studies in Higher Education. (1979). Fair practices in higher education: Rights and responsibilities of students and their colleges in a period of intensified competition for enrollment. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Chapman, D. W., & Stark, J. S. (1979). Does truth have consequences?. Improving information for better college choice. Liberal Education, 65, 453-461.

El-Khawas, E. (1978). Better information for student choice: Report of a national task force. Washington, DC: American Association for Higher Education.

El-Khawas, E. (1975). Consumerism as an emerging issue for postsecondary education. Educational Record, 56, 126-131.

El-Khawas, E. (1977). Putting the student consumer issue in perspective. Educational Record, 58, 169-179.

El-Khawas, E. (1979). To assure fair practice toward students. Educational Record, 60, 282-294.

Gordon, S. E. (1979). Student consumerism in higher education. Journal of the National Association for Women Deans, Administrators, and Counselors, 42(3), 3-7.

Hamilton, J. A., & Wheeler, J. D. (1979). Let the buyer beware. Lifelong Learning: The Adult Years, 2(5), 12-13, 34-36.

Hammond, E. H. (1975). Understanding the parameters of academic fraud. NASPA Journal, 13(2), 28-32.

Hendrickson, R. M., & Gibbs, A. (1986). The college, the constitution, and the consumer student (1986 ASHE-ERIC Higher Education Report No. 7). Washington, DC: Association for the Study of Higher Education.

Hoy, J. C. (1977). Consumer interest in higher education. Educational Record, 58, 180-190.

Hoy, J. C. (1976). A question of balance. The College Board Review, 101, 6-10, 29-32.

John, L. G. (1977). Student consumer protection in postsecondary education. NASPA Journal, 15(1), 39-50.

Laudicina, R., & Tramutola, J. L., Jr. (1976). Guidebook for students rights. Cedar Knolls, NJ: Colonial Press Division, Universal Graphics Corporation.

Laudicina, R. A., & Tramutola, J. L., Jr. (Eds.). (1976). A legal overview of the new student as educational consumer, citizen, and bargainer. Springfield, IL: Charles C. Thomas Publisher.

Lenning, O. T., & Cooper, E. M. (1978). Guidebook for colleges and universities: Presenting information to prospective students. Boulder, CO: National Center for Higher Education Management Systems.

Penn, J. R., & Franks, R. G. (1982). Student consumerism in an era of conservative politics. NASPA Journal, 19(3), 28-37.

Riesman, D. (1981). On higher education: The academic enterprise in an era of rising student consumerism. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Stark, J. (1978). Inside information: A handbook on better institution for student choice. Washington, DC: American Association for Higher Education.

Stark, J. S., & Associates. (1978). The many faces of educational consumerism. Lexington, MA: Lexington Books.

Stein, R. H. (1980). The consumer movement in higher education: Past, present and future. NASPA Journal, 18(1), 8-14.

Willett, S. L. (1975). Consumer protection in higher education: Why? For whom? How?. Liberal Education, 61, 161-172.

See Also: Housing (Gehring).

Federal Regulations

Bender, L. W. (1977). Federal regulation and higher education. ERIC Clearinghouse on Higher Education Report No. 1. Washington DC: American Association for Higher Education.

Carnegie Council on Policy Studies in Higher Education. (1975). Making affirmative action work in higher education: An analysis of institutional and federal policies with recommendations. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Dutton, T. B., & Correnti, R. J. (1978). Impact of external regulation on institutions of higher education. NASPA Journal, 16(1), 33-40.

Elliott, P. G. (1984). Reflections on 504: The change it requires, the promises it brings. The Journal of Higher Education, 55, 73-78.

Final regulations--Family educational rights and privacy act (The Buckley Amendment). (1986). In The College Student And The Courts, (rev. ed.), pp. A-32-A-39. Edited by D. Parker Young and Donald D. Gehring. Asheville, NC: College Administration Publications, Inc.

Final regulations--Student consumer information. (1986). In The College Student And The Courts, (rev. ed.), pp. A-64-A-65. Edited by D. Parker Young and Donald D. Gehring. Asheville, NC: College Administration Publications, Inc.

Final regulations to implement Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap). In The College Student And The Courts, (rev. ed.), pp. A-42-A-51. Edited by D. Parker Young and Donald D. Gehring. Asheville, NC: College Administration Publications, Inc.

Furniss, W. T., & Gardner, D. P. (Eds.). (1979). Higher educa-

tion and government: An uneasy alliance. Washington, DC: American Council on Education.

Gould, K. H. (1976). Goals and timetables vs. quotas: Non-discrimination or reverse discrimination?. Journal of the National Association for Women Deans, Administrators, and Counselors, 40(1), 3-6.

Hammond E. H. (1974). Sex discrimination in student personnel functions. NASPA Journal, 11(3), 27-32.

Hobbs, W. C. (Ed.). (1978). Government regulation of higher education. Cambridge, MA: Ballinger Publishing Company.

Kadzielski, M. A. (1977). Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972: Change or continuity?. Journal Of Law & Education, 6, 183-203.

Kemper, D. P. (1980). Intercollegiate athletics and Title IX: Legal aspects of higher education. Journal of the National Association for Women Deans, Administrators, and Counselors. 43(3), 33-39.

Lepper, M. M. (1975). The continuing struggle for equal opportunity. Phi Delta Kappan, 57, 246-250.

Lindgren, J. R., Ota, P. T., Zirkel, P. A., & Van Gieson, N. (1984). Sex discrimination law in higher education. ASHE/-ERIC Higher Education Research Report, No. 4. Washington, DC: Association for the Study of Higher Education.

Orleans, J. H. (1982). Title IX and athletics: Time out?. Educational Record, 63, 41-44.

Rothstein, L. F. (1986). Section 504 of the rehabilitation act: Emerging issues for colleges and universities. The Journal of College and University Law, 13, 229-265.

Saunders, C. B., Jr. (1976). Is regulation strangulation?. The College Board Review, 100, 2-5.

Scott, R. A. (1978). More than greenbacks and red tape: The hidden costs of government regulations. Change, 10(4), 16-23.

Sells, L. W. (Ed.). (1974). Toward affirmative action. New Directions for Institutional Research Series, No. 3. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Shulman, C. H. (1978). Compliance with federal regulations: At what cost?. ERIC Clearinghouse on Higher Education Report No. 6. Washington, DC: American Association for Higher Education.

Taylor, A. L. (Ed.). (1977). Protecting individual rights to privacy in higher education. New Directions for Institutional Research Series, No. 14. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc. Publishers.

Title IX--Prohibition of sex discrimination. (1986). In The College Student And The Courts, (rev. ed.), pp. A-5-A-12. Edited by D. Parker Young and Donald D. Gehring. Asheville, NC: College Administrative Publications, Inc.

Williams, J. B. III (Ed.). (1987). Desegregating America's

colleges and universities: Title VI regulation of higher education. New York, NY: Teachers College Press.

Law and Education

Alexander, K., & Solomon, E. S. (1972). College and university law. Charlottesville, VA: The Michie Company.

Alexander, K., & Solomon, E. S. (1977). College and university law, 1976 supplement. Charlottesville, VA: The Michie Company.

Barr, M. J. (Ed.). (1983). Student affairs and the law. New Directions for Student Services Series, No. 22. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Barr, M. J., and Associates. (1988). Student services and the law. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Bevilacqua, J. P. (1976). The changing relationship between the university and the student: Implications for the classroom and student personnel work. Journal of College Student Personnel, 17, 489-494.

Bickel, R. D. (1974). The role of college or university legal counsel. Journal Of Law & Education, 3, 73-80.

Bickel, R. D., & Brechner, J. A. (Eds.). (1988). The college administrator and the courts (rev. ed.). Asheville, NC: College Administration Publications, Inc.

Black, H. C. (1979). Black's law dictionary. Revised Fifth Edition. St. Paul, MN: West Publishing Company.

Brooks, J. H. (1984). Legal issues and postsecondary students. The Review of Higher Education, 7, 411-441.

Brubacher, J. S. (1971). The courts and higher education. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc. Publishers.

Chambers, M. M. (1967). The colleges and the courts 1962-1966. Danville, IL: The Interstate Printers & Publishers, Inc.

Chambers, M. M. (1972). The colleges and the courts: The developing law of the student and the college. Danville, IL: The Interstate Printers & Publishers, Inc.

Chambers, M. M. (1976). The college and the courts: The developing law of the student and the college: 1976 updating supplement. Normal, IL: Department of Educational Administration, Illinois State University.

Chambers, M. M. (1973). The colleges and the courts: Faculty and staff before the bench. Danville, IL: The Interstate Printers & Publishers, Inc.

Daane, R. K. (1985). The role of university counsel. Journal of College and University Law, 12, 399-414.

Edwards, H. T., & Nordin, V. D. (1979). Higher education and the law. Cambridge, MA: Institute For Educational Management, Harvard University.

Edwards, H. T., & Nordin, V. D. (1980). Higher education and

the law: 1980 cumulative supplement. Cambridge, MA: Institute For Educational Management, Harvard University.

Edwards, H. T., & Nordin, V. D. (1982). Higher education and the law: 1982/83 cumulative supplement. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Institute For Educational Management.

Epstein, N. L. (1974). The use and misuse of college and university counsel. The Journal of Higher Education, 45, 635-639.

Flygare, T. J. (1978). Schools and the law: The Gabrilowitz Case--A foot in the door for attorneys in university disciplinary cases?. Phi Delta Kappan, 60, 56-57.

Fowler, G. A. (1984). The legal relationship between the American college student and the college: An historical perspective and the renewal of a proposal. Journal Of Law & Education, 13, 401-416.

Gerard, N. B. (1982). Who's responsible when students mix alcohol, campus activities?. Campus Law Enforcement Journal, 12(5), 25-26.

Gibbs, A. (1974). The college student's freedom of expression. Journal of the National Association for Women Deans, Administrators, and Counselors, 37, 186-193.

Gibbs, A. (1972). Higher education: Some first amendment considerations. NASPA Journal, 10, 161-167.

Gibbs, A., & Jernigan, M. (1980). Commercial activity on campus: Where does it end?. NASPA Journal, 18(1), 28-32.

Gibbs, A., & Szablewicz, J. J. (1988). Colleges' new liabilities: An emerging new in loco parentis. Journal of College Student Development, 29, 100-105.

Goldberg, L. S. (1985). ROTC and the college: A complex relationship. NASPA Journal, 23(2), 15-18.

Gouldner, H. (1980). The social impact of campus litigation. The Journal of Higher Education, 51, 328-336.

Hammond, E. H. (1979). Institutional and personal tort liability. NASPA Journal, 17(2), 22-26.

Hammond, E. H. (1981). The new student-institutional relationship: Its impact on student affairs administration. NASPA Journal, 19(2), 17-21.

Hammond, E. H. (1978). Risk management in student personnel administration. Student Activities Programming, 11(3), 37-39, 62-66.

Hammond, E. H., & Shaffer, R. H. (Eds.). (1978). The legal foundations of student personnel services in higher education. Washington, DC: American College Personnel Association.

Hollister, C. A. (1973). A view of some first amendment rights of college students. Journal Of Law & Education, 2, 637-665.

Holmes, G. (Ed.). (1971). Law and discipline on campus. Ann Arbor, MI: Institute of Continuing Legal Education, Univer-

sity of Michigan.

Holmes, G. W. (Ed.). (1969). Student protest and the law. Ann Arbor, MI: The Institute of Continuing Legal Education, University of Michigan.

Janosik, S. M., & Andrew, L. D. (1985). Reducing individual and institutional liability in higher education: A decision-making model. NASPA Journal, 22(3), 2-9.

Kaplin, W. A. (1980). The law of higher education 1980. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Kaplin, W. A. (1985). The law of higher education. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Kaplin, W. A. (1978). The law of higher education: Legal implications of administrative decision making. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Kirk, B. A. (1970). Legal counseling for students. Journal of College Student Personnel, 11, 15-18.

Laudicina, R., & Tramutola, J. L., Jr. (1974). A legal perspective for student personnel administrators. Springfield, IL: Charles C. Thomas Publisher.

Likins, J. M. (1979). Six factors in the changing relationship between institutions of higher education and the courts. Journal of the National Association for Women Deans, Administrators, and Counselors, 42(2), 17-23.

Mawdsley, R. D., & Permuth, S. P. (1983). Legal problems of religious and private schools. Topeka, KA: National Organization on Legal Problems of Education.

Miller, T. E., & Schuh, J. H. (1981). Managing the liability risks of residence hall administrators. Journal of College Student Personnel, 22, 392-395.

Millington, W. G. (1979). The law and the college student: Justice in evolution. St. Paul, MN: West Publishing Company.

Moots, P. R., & Gaffney, E. M., Jr. (1979). Church and campus: Legal issues in religiously affiliated higher education. Notre Dame, IN: University of Notre Dame Press.

Morton, S. E. (1985). Who should speak? Who should pay? The complexities of refunding student fees at public colleges and universities. Journal of College and University Law, 11, 481-499.

Owens, H. (Ed.). (1984). Risk management and the student affairs professional. NASPA Monograph Series, Vol. 2. Columbus, OH: National Association of Student Personnel Administrators.

Parr, P., & Buchanan, E. T. (1979). Responses to the law: A word of caution. NASPA Journal, 17(2), 12-15.

Peterson, E. D. (1981). Legal responsibilities and contractual obligations imposed on a university by its catalog. College And University, 56, 254-263.

Ray, L. K. (1981). Toward contractual rights for college students. Journal Of Law & Education, 10, 163-189.

Reidhaar, D. L. (1985). The assault on the citadel: Reflections on a quarter century of change in the relationships between the student and the university. Journal of College and University Law, 12, 343-361.

Remley, T. P., Jr. (1979). Consultation with attorneys: Guidelines for student personnel administrators. NASPA Journal, 17(2), 16-21.

Rutherford, D. G., & Olswang, S. G. (1981). Academic misconduct: The due process rights of students. NASPA Journal, 19(2), 12-16.

Schafer, J. R. (1974). Procedural guidelines for colleges and universities in search and seizure. Journal of the National Association for Women Deans, Administrators, and Counselors, 37(4), 179-186.

Staff, M. (1981). Personal liability of college administrators: Reducing the risks. Educational Record, 62, 47-49.

Steele, C. T., Jr. (1987). Mandatory student fees at public universities: Bringing the First Amendment within the campus gate. Journal of College and University Law, 13, 353-374.

Thigpen, R. (1982). The application of Fourteenth Amendment norms to private colleges and universities. The Journal of Law & Education, 11, 171-208.

Thigpen, W., & Slagle, O. (1977). Liabilities and litigation. College And University, 52, 561-566.

Van Hoose, W. H., & Kottler, J. A. (1978). Ethical and legal issues in counseling and psychotherapy. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Weeks, K. M. (Ed.). (1982). Legal deskbook for administration of independent colleges and universities. Notre Dame, IN: University of Notre Dame Press.

Weisinger, R. (1981). Right to counsel revisited. NASPA Journal, 18(4), 51-55.

Weisinger, R., & Crafts, R. (1979). Right to counsel: Legal and educational considerations. NASPA Journal, 17(2), 27-33.

Young, D. P. (Ed.). (1980). Higher education: The law and administrative dilemmas. Athens, GA: Institute of Higher Education, University of Georgia.

Young, D. P. (Ed.). (1978). Higher education: The law and administrative responsibilities. Athens, GA: Institute of Higher Education, University of Georgia.

Young, D. P. (Ed.). (1973). Higher education: The law and campus issues. Athens, GA: Institute of Higher Education, University of Georgia.

Young, D. P. (Ed.). (1976). Higher education: The law and constructive change. Athens, GA: Institute of Higher Education, University of Georgia.

Young, D. P. (Ed.). (1982). Higher education: The law and emerging issues and trends. Athens, GA: Institute of Higher Education, University of Georgia.

Young, D. P. (Ed.). (1971). Higher education: The law and individual rights and responsibilities. Athens, GA: Institute of Higher Education, University of Georgia.

Young, D. P. (Ed.). (1973). Higher education: The law and institutional response. Athens, GA: Institute of Higher Education, University of Georgia.

Young, D. P. (Ed.). (1979). The law and the 1980's in perspective. Athens, GA: Center for Continuing Education, University of Georgia.

Young, D. P. (Ed.). (1975). Higher education: The law and parameters for action. Athens, GA: Institute of Higher Education, University of Georgia.

Young, D. P. (1976). The law and the student in higher education. NOLPE Monograph Series. Topeka, KA: National Organization on Legal Problems of Education.

Young, D. P. (Ed.). (1970). Higher education: The law and student protest. Athens, GA: Institute of Higher Education, University of Georgia.

Young, D. P. (1970). The legal aspects of student dissent and discipline in higher education. Athens, GA: Institute of Higher Education, University of Georgia.

Young, D. P., & Gehring, D. D. (1970). Briefs of selected court cases affecting student dissent and discipline in higher education. Athens, GA: Institute of Higher Education, University of Georgia.

Young, D. P., & Gehring, D. D. (Eds.). (1986). The college student and the courts: Cases and commentary (rev. ed.). Asheville, NC: College Administration Publications, Inc.

Zirkel, P. A., & Bargerstock, C. T. (1980). Two current legal concerns in college student affairs: Alcohol consumption and psychiatric separation. Journal of College Student Personnel, 21, 252-256.

See Also: Ethical Standards (Stude), Academic Advising (Schubert) (Young), Activity Programming (Gehring) (Gibbs) (Hammond) (Kuder) (Likins) (Meabon) (Rhatigan) (Stein) (Strope) (Terrell), Administration/Organization in the Student Affairs Area--Tools and Techniques (guide), Admissions--Function (Association) (Young), Admissions--Preferential Considerations (Bailey) (Blackstone) (Cabello) (Fisher) (Kimball) (Roos) (Sharrow) (Simmons), Athletics and Intramurals (Appenzeller) (Carpenter) (Gerber) (Lowell) (Schubert) (Weistart), Computer Applications (Hollander), Counseling Issues (Burgum) (Eberlein) (Gehring) (Gibbs) (Hopkins) (Leach) (Pavela) (Slimak) (Trembley) (Winborn), Community/Junior Colleges (Vaughn), Fraternal Groups (Buchanan) (Rumsey), Gay Students (Gibbs) (Stanley), Housing (Elliott) (Flygare) (Gehring) (Reed), Media Advisement (Avery) (Gibbs) (Hammond) (Hotchkiss) (Ingelhart) (Martindale) (Ryan) (Stevens) (Trager), Minority Concerns--Handicapment (Association of Physical Plant Administrators), Placement (Battle) (Kaplan),

Records (ACRA) (Confidentiality...) (Davenport), Religious Affairs (Lucksted) (Piele) (Wilson), Rights/-Responsibilities/Freedoms (Caruso) (Gibbs) (Golden) (Long) (Mawdsley) (Roberts), Security (Nielsen), Substance Abuse (Buchanan) (Gregory) (Janosik) (Roth) (Steinbach), Unions and Campus Centers (Reddoch), Appendix B, ACPA Publications #2.

Sexual Harassment

Adams, J. W., Kottke, J. L., & Padgitt, J. S. (1983). Sexual harassment of university students. Journal of College Student Personnel, 24, 484-490.

Blanshan, S. A. (1983). Activism, research, and policy: Sexual harassment. Journal of the National Association for Women Deans, Administrators, and Counselors, 46(2), 16-22.

Cole, E. K. (1986). Recent legal developments in sexual harassment. Journal of College and University Law, 13, 267-284.

Dziech, B. W., & Weiner, L. (1984). The lecherous professor, sexual harassment on campus. Boston, MA: Beacon Press.

Franklin, P., Moglen, H., Boring, P., & Angress, R. (1981). Sexual and gender harassment in the academy: A guide for faculty, students, and administrators. New York: Modern Language Association.

Gibbs, A., & Balthrope, R. B. (1982). Sexual harassment in the workplace and its ramifications for academia. Journal of College Student Personnel, 23, 158-162.

Kaufman, S., & Wylie, M. L. (1983). One-session workshop on sexual harassment. Journal of the National Association for Women Deans, Administrators, and Counselors, 46(2), 39-42.

Meek, P. M., & Lynch, A. Q. (1983). Establishing an informal grievance procedure for cases of sexual harassment of students. Journal of the National Association for Women Deans, Administrators, and Counselors, 46(2), 30-33.

Padgitt, S. C., & Padgitt, J. S. (1986). Cognitive structure of sexual harassment: Implications for university policy. Journal of College Student Personnel, 27, 34-39.

Sandler, B. R., & Associates. (1981). Sexual harassment: A hidden problem. Educational Record, 62, 52-57.

Schneider, B. E. (1987). Graduate women, sexual harassment, and university policy. The Journal of Higher Education, 58, 46-65.

Somer, P. (1983). Sexual harassment and employment: Why college counselors should be concerned. Journal of the National Association for Women Deans, Administrators, and Counselors, 46(2), 43-46.

Stokes, J. (1983). Effective training programs: One institutional response to sexual harassment. Journal of the National Association for Women Deans, Administrators, and Counselors, 46(2), 34-38.

Till, F. J. (1980). Sexual harassment: A report on the sexual harassment of students. Washington, DC: The National Ad-

visory Council on Women's Educational Programs.

Tillar, D. L. (1980). Sexual harassment in employment: Legal perspectives for university administrators. Charlottesville, VA: Center for the Study of Higher Education, Curry Memorial School of Education, University of Virginia.

Wilson, K. R., & Kraus, L. A. (1983). Sexual harassment in the university. Journal of College Student Personnel, 24, 219-224.

Avery, K. B., & Simpson, R. J. (1987). The Constitution and student publications: A comprehensive approach. Journal Of Law & Education, 16, 1-61.

Click, J. W. (1980). Governing college student publications. Athens, OH: NCCPA Publications, School of Journalism, Ohio University.

Duscha, J., & Fischer, T. (1975). The campus press. Washington, DC: American Association of State Colleges and Universities.

Gibbs, A. (1972). The student newspaper: Some legal considerations. Journal of College Student Personnel, 13, 301-304.

Gibbs, A. (1971). The student press: Guidelines for college administrators. Journal of the National Association of Women Deans and Administrators, 34, 159-163.

Gibbs, A. (1978). The student press: Institutional prerogatives versus individual rights. Journal of College Student Personnel, 19, 16-20.

Gibbs, A., & Stoner, T. D. (1985). Student publications as a public forum: Institutional restraints and individual rights. Journal of College Student Personnel, 26, 197-200.

Hammond, E. H., & Dawes, T. A. (1972). Student press and the First Amendment. NASPA Journal, 10, 168-177.

Hotchkiss, C. W., & Madson, D. L. (1978). A new look at the campus press and the law. NASPA Journal, 15(4), 27-31.

Ingelhart, L. E. (1985). Freedom for the college student press: Court cases and related decisions defining the campus fourth estate boundaries. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Kopenhaver, L. L., & Click, J. W. (1978). Ethics and responsibilities of advising college student publications. Athens, OH: National Council of College Publications Advisers.

Martindale, C. (1983). Student newspapers need not be a nuisance. Educational Record, 64(1), 46-49.

Raskin, J. (1974). The underground press. Change, 6(3), 55-58.

Rubin, D. (1976). The campus press: Slouching toward respectability. Change, 8(4), 34-36.

Ryan, J. T., O.S.A. (1971). Legal and educational implications of private college newspapers. NASPA Journal, 8(3), 156-159.

Schuh, J. H. (Ed.). (1986). Enhancing relationships with the student press. New Directions for Student Services Series, No. 33. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Stevens, G. E. (1976). Faculty tort liability for libelous student publications. Journal Of Law & Education, 5, 307-316.

Stevens, G. E., & Webster, J. B. (1974). Law and the student press. Ames, IA: The Iowa State University Press.

Trager, R., & Dickerson, D. L. (1979). College student press law (2nd ed.). Athens, OH: National Council of College Publications Advisors.

Whiting, A. N. (1973). The campus press: A dysfunctional entity. Educational Record, 54, 260-264.

Zimmer, T. A. (1975). The views of college newspaper editors on their readers, newspapers, and news priorities. The Journal of Higher Education, 46, 451-459.

Ethnic Background

Arbeiter, S. (1987). Black enrollments: The case of the missing students. Change, 19(3), 14-19.

Astin, A. W. (1982). Minorities in American higher education: Recent trends, current prospects, and recommendations. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Atkinson, D. R., Morten, G., & Sue, D. W. (1983). Counseling American minorities: A cross-cultural perspective (2nd ed.). Dubuque, IA: Wm. C. Brown Company Publishers.

Aulston, M. D. (1974). Black transfer students in White colleges. NASPA Journal, 12, 116-124.

Ayala-Vazquez, N. (1979). The guidance and counseling of Hispanic females. Journal of Non-White Concerns in Personnel and Guidance, 7, 114-121.

Bradley, L. R., & Stewart, M. A. (1982). The relationship between self-concept and personality development in Black college students: A developmental approach. Journal of Non-White Concerns in Personnel and Guidance, 10, 114-125.

Casas, J. M., & Atkinson, D. R. (1981). The Mexican American in higher education: An example of subtle stereotyping. The Personnel and Guidance Journal, 59, 473-476.

Casas, J. M., & Ponterotto, J. G. (1984). Profiling an invisible minority in higher education: The Chicana. The Personnel and Guidance Journal, 62, 349-353.

Cheatham, H. E. (Ed.). (1987). Blacks in U. S. higher education (Special issue). Journal of College Student Personnel, 28.

Duran, R. P. (1983). Hispanics' education and background: Predictors of college achievement. New York: College Entrance Examination Board.

Edwards, E. D., Edwards, M. E., Daines, G. M., & Reed, S. M. (1984). Modeling: An important ingredient in higher education for American Indian women students. Journal of the National Association for Women Deans, Administrators, and Counselors, 48(1), 31-35.

Elam, J. C. (Ed.). (1983). Blacks on White campuses. Proceedings of a Special National Association for Equal Opportunity in Higher Education Conference. Lanham, MD: University Press of America, Inc.

Equality and excellence: The educational status of Black Americans. (1985). Princeton, NJ: College Entrance Examination Board.

Fair, M. H. (1976). The myth of the "free ride" through college. Journal of Non-White Concerns in Personnel and Guidance, 4, 174-180.

Fleming, J. (1984). Blacks in college: A comparative study of students' success in Black and in White institutions. San

Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Francisco, R. P. (1983). Special programs for Black students in higher education: The need for reorganization during a conservative era. Journal of Non-White Concerns in Personnel and Guidance, 11, 114-121.

Gamson, Z. F., Peterson, M. W., & Blackburn, R. T. (1980). Stages in the response of White colleges and universities to Black students. The Journal of Higher Education, 51, 255-267.

Garza, R. T., & Nelson, D. B. (1973). A comparison of Mexican and Anglo-American perceptions of the university environment. Journal of College Student Personnel, 14, 399-401.

Greco, M. E., & McDavis, R. J. (1978). Cuban-American college students: Needs, cultural attitudes, and vocational development program suggestions. Journal of College Student Personnel, 19, 254-258.

Gunnings, B. B. (1982). Stress and the minority student on a predominantly White campus. Journal of Non-White Concerns in Personnel and Guidance, 11, 11-16.

Harper, F. D. (1975). Black students: White campus. Washington, DC: American Personnel and Guidance Association.

Hayes, J. A. (1985). Achieving positive race relations: The student affairs professional as a risk taker. NASPA Journal, 23(1), 45-48.

Hollar, M. C. (1982). Minority students: Psychological notes for the 1980's. NASPA Journal, 19(4), 23-28.

Jackson, G. A. (1984). Helpful hints for advising and counseling minority students in predominantly White colleges and universities. Ames, IA: The Black Cultural Center.

Julian, J., & Layne, P. J. (1975). Effectiveness and styles of leadership in Black student programs. Journal of Non-White Concerns in Personnel and Guidance, 3, 66-73.

Kingston, P. W. (1984). The maintenance of educational hierarchy: Recent trends in where Blacks go to college. College And University, 60, 37-53.

McCool, A. C. (1984). Improving the admission and retention of Hispanic students--A dilemma for higher education. College Student Journal, 18, 28-36.

Minatoya, L. Y., & Sedlacek, W. E. (1983). Assessing differential needs among university freshmen: A comparison among racial/ethnic subgroups. Journal of Non-White Concerns in Personnel and Guidance, 11, 126-132.

Moore, W., Jr., & Wagstaff, L. H. (1974). Black educators in White colleges. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Muhs, W. F., Popp, G. E., & Patterson, H. F. (1979). The Mexican American in higher education: Implications for educators. The Personnel and Guidance Journal, 58, 20-24.

Nettles, M. (1988). Toward Black undergraduate student equality

in American higher education. Westport, CN: Greenwood Press.

Olivas, M. C. (Ed.). (1986). Latino college students. New York, NY: Teachers College Press.

Peterson, M. W., Blackburn, R. T., Gamson, Z. F., Arce, C. H., Davenport, R. W., Mingle, J. R. (1978). Black students on White campuses: The impacts of increased Black enrollments. Ann Arbor, MI: Institute for Social Research.

Preer, J. L. (1981). Minority access to higher education. AAHE-ERIC/Higher Education Research Report No. 1. Washington, DC: American Association for Higher Education.

Pruitt, A. S. (1987). In pursuit of equality in higher education. Dix Hill, NY: General Hall, Inc.

Schmedinghoff, G. J. (1977). Counseling the Black student in higher education: Is it a racial, socioeconomic, or human question?. Journal of College Student Personnel, 18, 472-477.

Scott, P. B. (1978). Two sides of the coin: Black students in White institutions. Journal of the National Association for Women Deans, Administrators, and Counselors, 41(2), 62-66.

Stikes, C. S. (1984). Black students in higher education. Carbondale, IL: Southern Illinois University Press.

Taylor, C. A. (1986). Black students on predominantly White college campuses in the 1980s. Journal of College Student Personnnel, 27, 196-202.

Thomas, G. E. (Ed.). (1981). Black students in higher education: Conditions and experiences in the 1970s. Westport, CN: Greenwood Press.

Thompson, D. C. (1986). The Black elite. Westport, CN: Greenwood Press.

Wilson, W. A., Jr. (1974). Black student sub-cultures and their use of student services. NASPA Journal, 12, 125-129.

Wright, D. J. (Ed.). (1987). Responding to the needs of today's minority students. New Directions for Student Services Series, No. 38. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

See Also: Preparation of Professionals (Henry), Activism on Campus (Exum), Activity Programming (Marcy) (Nelson) (Pace) (Quevedo) (Rooney), Administration--Characteristics of Personnel (Clever) (Johnson) (Wilson), Admissions--Function (Moultrie) (Myers) (Oliver), Admissions--Preferential Considerations (Cheatham) (Williams), Admissions--Retention/-Stopping Out/Withdrawal (Smith) (Taylor) (Walton), Athletics and Intramurals (Welch), Career Development (Ford) (Haymon) (Johnson) (Leong) (Obleton) (Scott), Community/Junior Colleges (Morris) (Walsh), Fraternal Groups (Daniel), Housing (Toupin), Law and Education--Federal Regulations (Williams), Placement (Matthews), Religious Affairs ("Case Studies"), Research and Evaluation (Sue), Unions and Campus Centers (Wilderson), Veterans Programs (Green), Women in Higher Education (Black Woman in Higher Education) (Fulton) (Hetherington) (Smith).

Handicapment

Aksamit, D., Morris, M., & Leuenberger, J. (1987). Preparation of student services professionals and faculty for serving learning-disabled college students. Journal of College Student Personnel, 28, 53-59.

American Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers and American Council on Education. (1978). Recruitment, admissions, and handicapped students. Washington, DC: Office for Civil Rights, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare.

Association of Physical Plant Administrators. (1978). Creating an accessible campus for the handicapped. Washington, DC: Association of Physical Plant Administrators.

Babbitt, C. E., Burbach, H. J., & Iutcovich, M. (1979). Physically handicapped college students: An exploratory study of stigma. Journal of College Student Personnel, 20, 403-407.

Baier, J. L., & Putteet, T. S. (1982). A critical need: Adaptive student development training programs for disabled students. Journal of the National Association for Women Deans, Administrators, and Counselors, 45(4), 20-25.

Blackburn, J. C., & Iovacchini, E. V. (1982). Student service responsibilities of institutions to learning disabled students. College And University, 57, 208-217.

Cohen, J. (1984). The learning disabled university student: Signs and initial screening. NASPA Journal, 21(3), 22-31.

Crowley, D. J. (1984). The disabled student and study abroad: A feasible partnership. National Association For Foreign Student Affairs Newsletter, 36(2), 3, 15.

Dailey, A. L. (1982). College students with epilepsy: Their student personnel needs. Journal of the National Association for Women Deans, Administrators, and Counselors, 45(4), 31-37.

Dailey, A. L. (1978). Counseling and guidance approaches to deaf college students. Journal of College Student Personnel, 19, 393-398.

Dailey, A. L. (1979). Spinal cord injured college students: Counseling and guidance approaches. Journal of College Student Personnel, 20, 341-347.

Dailey, A. L., & Jeffress, C. (1981). Administration of college services for physically handicapped students--A model. Journal of College Student Personnel, 22, 539-544.

Dailey, L. (1977). Blind college students--Counseling and guidance approaches. Journal of College Student Personnel, 18, 138-143.

Delaney, M. (1977). Does your evening program accommodate handicapped students?. Adult Leadership, 25, 276.

Fix, C., & Rohrbacher, J. (1977). What is a handicap? The impact of attitudes. The Personnel and Guidance Journal, 56, 176-178.

Fix, C., & Romeo, A. (1982). Think about it! College student activities: Access for disabled students. Columbia, SC: NACA Resource Services.

Fonosch, G. G., & Schwab, L. O. (1981). Attitudes of selected university faculty members toward disabled students. Journal of College Student Personnel, 22, 229-235.

Gollay, E., & Bennett, A. (1985). The college guide for students with disabilities. Lanham, MD: University Press of America.

Harkins, J., & Vernon, M. (1977). Community colleges and handicapped students. Community And Junior College Journal, 48(3), 35-37.

Hourihan, J. P. (Ed.). (1980). Disability: The college's challenge. New York: Project for Handicapped College Students, Teachers College, Columbia University.

Iovacchini, E. V., Blackburn, J. C., & Abood, R. R. (1980). College and university admission of handicapped students under Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973. The Journal of the National Association of College Admissions Counselors, 25(1), 30-35.

Kriegsman, K. H., & Hershenson, D. B. (1987). A comparison of able-bodied and disabled college students on Erikson's ego stages and Maslow's needs levels. Journal of College Student Personnel, 28, 48-53.

Mangrum, C. T., II, & Strichart, S. S. (1984). College and the learning disabled student. Orlando, FL: Grune & Stratton, Inc.

Marion, P. B., & Iovacchini, E. V. (1983). Services for handicapped students in higher education: An analysis of national trends. Journal of College Student Personnel, 24, 131-138.

McBee, M. L., & Cox, J. L. (1974). Higher education and the physically handicapped. NASPA Journal, 12, 96-99.

McEver, M. L., Taylor, J. E., & Opdyke, J. B. (1979). What to do until the big grant comes. Journal of College Student Personnel, 20, 67-72.

McLoughlin, W. P. (1982). Helping the physically handicapped in higher education. Journal of College Student Personnel, 23, 240-246.

Miller, C. D., McKinley, D. L., & Ryan, M. (1979). College students: Learning disabilities and services. The Personnel and Guidance Journal, 58, 154-158.

Milner, M. (1978). Planning for accessibility: A guide to developing and implementing campus transition plans. Washington, DC: Association of Physical Plant Administrators of Colleges and Universities.

Olson, G. S. (1981). Handicapped student services...Whose responsibility?. NASPA Journal, 19(2), 44-49.

Orzek, A. M. (1984). Special needs of the learning disabled college student: Implications for interventions through peer

support groups. The Personnel and Guidance Journal, 62, 404-407.

Perry, D. C. (1981). The disabled student and college counseling centers. Journal of College Student Personnel, 22, 533-538.

Putnam, M. L. (1984). Postsecondary education for learning-disabled students: A review of the literature. Journal of College Student Personnel, 25, 68-75.

Redden, M. R. (Ed.). (1979). Assuring access for the handicapped. New Directions for Higher Education Series, No. 25. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Sampson, D. (1982). Career planning and placement: Meeting the needs of students with disabilities. Journal of the National Association for Women Deans, Administrators, and Counselors, 45(4), 26-30.

Scheiber, B., & Talpers, J. (1985). Campus access for learning disabled students. Washington, DC: Closer Look.

Schmidt, M. R., & Sprandel, H. (Eds.). (1982). Helping the learning-disabled student. New Directions for Student Services, No. 18. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Sprandel, H. Z., & Schmidt, M. R. (Eds.). (1980). Serving handicapped students. New Directions for Student Services Series, No. 10. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Stovall, C., & Sedlacek, W. E. (1983). Attitudes of male and female university students toward students with different physical disabilities. Journal of College Student Personnel, 24, 325-330.

Thomas, C. H., & Thomas, J. L. (Eds.). (1986). Directory of college facilities and services for the disabled (2nd ed.). Phoenix, AZ: Oryx Press.

Vogel, S., & Sattler, J. (1981). The college student with a learning disability: A handbook for college and university admissions officers, faculty, and administration. Palatine, IL: Illinois Council for Learning Disabilities.

Walker, M. L., & Pomeranz, J. (1979). College/rehab collaboration for 504 compliance. Journal of College Student Personnel, 20, 115-121.

Warnath, C. F., & Dunnington, L. G. (1981). Disabled students on the campus. Journal of College Student Personnel, 22, 236-241.

Wilson, L. (Ed.). (1982). Helping special student groups. New Directions for College Learning Assistance Series, No. 7. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

See Also: Admissions--Function (Cooper), Admissions--Preferential Considerations (Gerber) (Hoy), Career Development (Hetherington) (Hopkins-Best) (Rosenthal) (Turner), Computer Applications (McKee), Counseling Issues (Sena), Legal Issues--Federal Regulations (Final Regulations to Implement

Sec. 504) (Rothstein), Placement (Bischoff) (Kirchner), Rights, Responsibilities, Freedoms (Weisinger).

Cuyjet, M. J., & Rode, D. L. (1987). Follow-up of orientation contacts: Effects on freshman environmental satisfaction. Journal of College Student Personnel, 28, 21-28.

Daher, D. M., & Weisinger, R. (1981). College survival test: A structured intervention for orientation or parents' day programming. Journal of College Student Personnel, 20, 379-381.

Higginson, L. C., Moore, L. V., & White, E. R. (1981). A new role for orientation: Getting down to academics. NASPA Journal, 19(1), 21-28.

Mannan, G., & Preusz, G. C. (1983). New student orientation on an urban commuter campus. NODA Journal, 2(1), 3-8.

Pascarella, E. T., Terenzini, P. T., & Wolfle, L. M. (1986). Orientation to college and freshman year persistence/-withdrawal decisions. The Journal of Higher Education, 57, 155-175.

Ross, M. A. (1975). College orientation: A three-way street. Journal of College Student Personnel, 16, 468-470.

Sagaria, M. A. (1979). Freshman orientation courses: A framework. Journal of the National Association for Women Deans, Administrators, and Counselors, 43(1), 3-7.

Staudenmeier, J., & Marchetti, J. J. (1983). Orientation programs and practices: 1963-1981. NODA Journal, 2(1), 9-15.

Upcraft, M. L. (Ed.). (1984). Orienting students to college. New Directions for Student Services Series, No. 25. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Van Hecke, C. E. (Ed.). (1982). Handbook for orientation directors. Dayton, OH: National Orientation Directors Association.

Whyte, C. B. (1986). An additional look at orientation programs nationally. NODA Journal, 4(1), 3-7.

Zarvell, R. K. (Ed.). (1984). Orientation director's manual. Peoria, IL: Bradley University, National Orientation Directors Association.

Apostolidis, P., & Gougeon, D. (1986). Positioning a university for enhanced student placement. Journal of Career Development, 12, 270-280.

Arbeiter, S. (1978). Adults in transition. Journal of College Placement, 38(3), 54-58.

Artz, N., & Thompson, G. (1983). Using student groups for placement projects. Journal of College Placement, 43(2), 44-47.

Bachhuber, T., & McGrath, G. L. (1980). Effective time management in career counseling and placement. Journal of College Placement, 40(1), 27-30.

Barnard, C. L., & Bechtel, D. S. (1983). Influences and considerations: Issues guiding placement and recruitment today. Journal of College Placement, 43(2), 26-32, 34-36.

Barnard, C., Jackson, J., & Seidman, B. (1981). Humanities and placement: An unholy alliance. Journal of College Placement, 41(2), 65-69.

Battle, L. D. (1983). Career planning, placement, and recruitment law: A source book for practitioners. Bethlehem, PA: College Placement Council.

Beaument, A. G., Cooper, A. C., & Stockard, R. H. (1981). A model career counseling and placement program (3rd ed.). Bethlehem, PA: College Placement Services, Inc.

Bischoff, Pam. (1978). Disabled students/able workers. Journal of College Placement, 38(4), 61-65.

Bradshaw, J. R., & McKinnon, G. F. (1980). Foreign students and placement. Journal of College Placement, 40(2), 48-50.

Brody, G. D. (1984). Winning support for the career center. Journal of College Placement, 44(2), 40-44.

Bryan, W. A., Mann, G. T., Nelson, R. B., & North, R. A. (1981). The co-curricular transcript--What do employers think? A national survey. NASPA Journal, 19(1), 29-36.

California Community College Placement Association. (1977). A handbook for placement. Compton, CA: Career Development Center, Compton Community College.

Camden, T. M. (1987). How to administer an outplacement program. Journal of Career Planning & Employment, 47(4), 41-45.

Camden, T. M. (1987). Video interviews: The future of college recruiting?. Journal of Career Planning & Employment, 47(3), 31-33.

Cecere, M. S. (1986). AIDS in the workplace: A look at the legal rights and obligations of employers. Journal of Career Planning & Employment, 46(3), 30-35.

Chervenik, E., Nord, D., & Aldridge, M. (1982). Putting career planning and placement together. Journal of College Placement, 42(2), 48-51.

Cohen, D. R., Cook, S., Devlin, T. C., & Maskin, D. R. (1983). Video technology in the career planning, placement & recruitment field. Bethlehem, PA: College Placement Council, Inc.

Davis, K. R., Jr., Giles, W. F., & Feild, H. S. (1985). Recruiter assessments of job applicants' preferences: How accurate are they?. The Vocational Guidance Quarterly, 33, 315-323.

Dennis, D. L. (1985). College career centers: Factories for failure?. Journal of Career Planning & Employment, 46(1), 40-45.

Devlin, T. C., & Maskin, D. R. (1983). Audiovisual technology: Use in career planning, placement, recruitment. Journal of College Placement, 43(3), 22-26.

Enger, J. M. (1980). Confidential versus nonconfidential placement file recommendations. Journal of College Student Personnel, 21, 358-362.

Figler, H. E. (1984). A new direction for career counseling. Journal of College Placement, 44(3), 48-52.

Hummel, R. (1978). Placement, career services, and college relations--1984. Journal of College Placement, 38(3), 42-46.

Jablin, F. M., & Tengler, C. D. (1982). Facing discrimination in on-campus interviews. Journal of College Placement, 42(2), 57-58, 60-61.

Kaplan, R. K. (1986). Pre-employment drug screening: Does it pass the test?. Journal of Career Planning & Employment, 47(1), 28-31, 34-35.

Kaplan, R. K. (1987). What immigration reform means to you. Journal of Career Planning & Employment, 48(1), 34-39.

Kauffman, W. E. (1978). Preselection...Does it do more harm than good?. Journal of College Placement, 39(1), 42-48.

Kenzler, B. (1983). A model for paraprofessionals in career planning. Journal of College Placement, 44(1), 54-61.

Kirchner, C., Simon, Z., & Stern, H. B. (1985). Career planning and visually impaired students. Journal of College Placement, 45(4), 53-56.

La Berge, B. E., & Levy, B. (1976). Can placement serve foreign students?. Journal of College Placement, 36(4), 51-54.

Lucas, E. B. (1986). College career planning and placement centers: Finding their identity. Journal of Career Development, 13(1), 9-17.

Matthews, D. E., & Ross, E. (1975). Observations from the placement front: Insensitivity and racism are not dead. Journal of Non-White Concerns in Personnel and Guidance, 3, 100-103.

Nadler, B. J. (1982). Resume books: Boons or boondoggles?. Journal of College Placement, 42(2), 35-36, 38-39.

Nagle, R. A. (1987). The ideal job candidate of the 21st cen-

tury. Journal of Career Planning & Employment, 47(4), 36-39.

Pinkney, J. W., & Brown, R. D. (1981). Contextual influence on placement recommendations: The developmental transcript and causal attribution. Journal of College Student Personnel, 22, 156-161.

Powell, C. R., & Kirts, D. K. (1980). Career services today: A dynamic college profession. Bethlehem, PA: College Placement Council.

Schmidt, C. E., Jr. (1985). New dialogue on a thorny issue. Journal of Career Planning & Employment, 46(1), 33-37.

Scott, G. J. (1987). All those in favor of drug screening.... Journal of Career Planning & Employment, 47(2), 37-42.

Scott, G. J. (1983). Career planning and placement office: Implications for the future. Bethlehem, PA: College Placement Council Foundation.

Shingleton, J. D. (1978). The three R's of placement. Journal of College Placement, 38(2), 33-38.

Shingleton, J., & Fitzpatrick, E. (1985). Dynamics of placement: How to develop a successful career planning and placement program. Bethlehem, PA: College Placement Council Foundation.

Siegfried, W. D., Jr., & Wood, K. (1983). Reducing college student's compliance with inappropriate interviewer requests: An educational approach. Journal of College Student Personnel, 24, 66-71.

Sinnott, P. A. (1985). The comparable worth controversy. Journal of Career Planning & Employment, 46(1), 46-51.

Snodgrass, G., & Wheeler, R. W. (1983). A research-based sequential job interview training model. Journal of College Student Personnel, 24, 449-454.

Somers, G. M., & Knudson, M. J. (1986). Career advising with a crystal ball: What counselors should know about labor market projections. Journal of Career Planning & Employment, 47(1), 40-47.

Somers, J. R., & Wilder, J. R. (1982). MESA: A model program for employer-student matching. Journal of College Placement, 41(4), 61-62.

Steele, E. W. (1978). College relations: A bright future if we know what we're talking about. Journal of College Placement, 38(3), 37-41.

Stokes, R. S. (1980). The dilemma of career services professionals. Journal of College Placement, 41(1), 62-67.

Storholm, G. R. (1978). An MBO approach to placement office evaluation. Journal of College Placement, 38(4), 52-57.

Thain, R. J. (1976). The night-school graduate dilemma... Journal of College Placement, 36(4), 45-48.

Wendover, R. (1984). To charge or not to charge. Journal of

College Placement, 45(1), 46-50.

Wendover, R. (1987). Work-study students in the career center. Journal of Career Planning & Employment, 47(4), 49-51.

Yost, A E. (1985). Warning: A bear might be shaking your tree. Journal of Career Planning & Employment, 46(1), 28-32.

See Also: History of the Profession (Steele), Ethical Standards (Career) (Sturman), Professional Organizations (Stephens), Adult Students (Heppner), Computer Applications (Devlin) (Sampson), Gay Students (Canon), Minority Concerns--Handicapment (Sampson).

American Association Of Collegiate Registrars And Admission Officers (1976). A guide to postsecondary institutions for implementation of the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 as amended. Washington, DC: American Association Of Collegiate Registrars And Admissions Officers.

Baier, J. L. (1982). Measuring student development. Student Activities Programming, 14(8), 30-34.

Brown, R. D., & Citrin, R. S. (1977). A student development transcript: Assumptions, uses, and formats. Journal of College Student Personnel, 18, 163-168.

Brown, R. D., Baier, J. L., Baack, J. E., Wright, D. J., & Sanstead, M. (1979). Implications of student, parent, and administrator attitudes for implementing a student development transcript. Journal of College Student Personnel, 20, 385-392.

Brown, R. D., Citrin, R. S., Pflum, G., & Preston, M. (1978). Is higher education receptive to a student development transcript?. A national survey. Journal of College Student Personnel, 19, 291-297.

Brown, R. D., & DeCoster, D. A. (Eds.). (1982). Mentoring-transcript systems for promoting student growth. New Directions for Student Services Series, No. 19. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Confidentiality, admissions, and "The Buckley Amendment". (1976). Journal of the American College Health Association, 24, 175-176.

Davenport, D. (1985). The catalog in the courtroom: From shield to sword. The Journal of College and University Law, 12, 201-226.

Gary, S. S. (1977). How the Privacy Act can affect student travelers abroad. National Association For Foreign Student Affairs Newsletter, 29(2), 10.

Kraft, D. P. (1981). New issues in an old dilemma: The confidentiality of mental health records. Journal of the American College Health Association, 29, 201-204.

Pizzulo, F. J., Jr. (1986). The Buckley Amendment: Have the waters cleared?. Campus Law Enforcement Journal, 16(5), 10, 12.

Pleune, F. G. (1978). On confidentiality: Whose right to decide?. Journal of the American College Health Association, 26, 195-199.

Quann, C. J., & Associaties. (1979). Admissions, academic records, and registrar services. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Release of student information. (1975). College And University, 50, 742-753.

Russell Sage Foundation. (1970). Guidelines for the collection, maintenance, & dissemination of pupil records. New York:

Russell Sage Foundation.

Schroedl, E. (1982). Preserving the records of the closing college. College And University, 57, 180-188.

Shutt, B. T. (1986). Summary of spoken comments as testimony on fraudulent records. College And University, 61, 206-211.

Tufts, R. B. (Ed.). (1987). Fraudulent records: The Congressional hearings and report. College And University, 62, 223-235.

See Also: Admissions--Function (Association), Counseling Issues (Westefeld), International Students (Kent), Health Services (Hiller), Legal Issues--Federal Regulations ("Final Regulations--Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act"), Placement (Enger), Research and Evaluation (Carter) (Mori).

Asbury, B. A. (1972). Campus ministry and its relationship to religious studies. In C. Welch (Ed.), Religion in the undergraduate curriculum: An analysis and interpretation (pp. 3-12). Washington, DC: Association of American Colleges.

Asbury, B. A., Sessions, J., & Hill, L. (1970). The role of campus ministers in protest and dissent. Liberal Education, 56, 317-338.

Blimling, G. S. (1981). Cults, college students, and campus policies. NASPA Journal, 19(2), 2-11.

Burtchaell, J. T. (1977). In loco parentis: The ministry of family-making in college. The National Institute For Campus Ministries Journal, 2(1), 37-44.

Case studies: Ministries to Blacks in predominantly White institutions. The National Institute For Campus Ministries Journal, 3(2), 5-35.

Clark, L. F., & McGloshen, T. H., Jr. (1975). Fostering pastoral counseling effectiveness by in-service education. College Student Journal, 9, 328-332.

Cohen, D. (1975). The new believers: Young religion in America. New York: M. Evans and Company.

Cox, H. (1977). Eastern cults and Western culture: Why young Americans are buying Oriental religions. Psychology Today, 11(2), 36-42.

Cults on campus. (1986). Campus Law Enforcement Journal, 16(2).

Dalton, J. C. (1980). Student evangelicals: Campus activism from the right. NASPA Journal, 18(1), 22-27.

Eddy, J. P., & Jones, G. W. (1974). Campus religious personnel: Emergent or abortive. NASPA Journal, 12, 100-106.

Gustaitis, R. (1983). Hard-sell religion. Nutshell, (Fall) 72-75, 77-78, 81.

Hallman, W. E. (Ed.). (1976). So there's a community college in your town: A guide for local church ministry with the nearby community college. New York: United Ministries in Higher Education.

Johnson, D. E., & Nelson, S. J. (1984). Religious uses of the college union: Whose temple is it?. Proceedings of the 64th Annual Conference of the Association of College Unions-International, 55-62.

Jones, G. W. (Ed.). (1976). Campus ministry (Special Issue). Counseling And Values, 20(2), 52-104.

Jones, G. W. (1973). The public university and religious practice: An inquiry into university provision for campus religious life. Muncie, IN: Ball State University.

Jones, G. W. (1981). Students and the practice of religion on the campus. NASPA Journal, 18(3), 2-7.

Jorstad, E. (1972). That new time religion. Minneapolis, MN: Augsburg Publishing House.

Lucksted, O. D., & Martell, D. F. (1983). (1984). Cults. Campus Law Enforcement Journal, 13(6), 12-15, 14(1), 21-28, 14(3), 11-14.

Murphy, S. J. (1976). Freedom, decisions and the values of the university. The National Institute for Campus Ministries Journal, 1(1), 23-40.

Palmer, P. J. (1977). Pastoral and political community: A ministry to higher education. The National Institute For Campus Ministries Journal, 2(1), 59-72.

Parks, S. (1977). Communities as ministry: An exploration of the role of community in undergraduate faith development. The National Institute For Campus Ministries Journal, 2(1), 73-87.

Piele, P. K., & Pitt, S. M. (1984). The use of school facilities by student groups for religious activities. Journal Of Law & Education, 13, 197-207.

Quebedeaux, R. (1979). I found it! The story of Bill Bright and Campus Crusade. New York: Harper & Row.

Rankin, R. (1977). Revolution in the campus ministry: The evangelical challenge. The National Institute For Campus Ministries Journal, 2(1), 153-176.

Shaw, P. G. (Ed.). (1986). Empowered by the spirit: Campus ministry faces the future--a commentary. North Andover, MA: Office of Campus Ministry, Merrimack College.

Statello, D. E., & Shinto, W. M. (1976). Nuts and bolts: Planning for ministry in higher education. New York: United Ministries in Higher Education.

Underwood, K. (1969). New wine: A report of the Commission on the Danforth Study of Campus Ministries. Middletown, CN: Wesleyan University Press.

Whitehead, E. E. (1976). Models of ministry in higher education. The National Institute For Campus Ministries Journal, 1(1), 14-22.

Wilson, R. M., & Olswang, S. G. (1983). Student religious worship in the public university: An administrative guide. NASPA Journal, 20(3), 2-6.

See Also: Appendix B, ACPA Publications #14.

Anton, K. P., & Baker, J. (1983). How to evaluate the services of the financial aid office. Journal of Student Financial Aid, 13(3), 39-44.

Baird, L. L. (1974). The practical utility of measures of college environments. Review of Educational Research, 44, 307-329.

Baird, L. L. (1978). Theoretical approaches to the college environment. Journal of College Student Personnel, 19, 309-313.

Baird, L. L., & Hartnett, R. T., & Associates. (1980). Understanding student and faculty life: Using campus surveys to improve academic decision making. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Baxter-Magolda, M., & Porterfield, W. D. (1985). A new approach to assess intellectual development on the Perry scheme. Journal of College Student Personnel, 26, 343-351.

Bingham, R. P., & Tucker, C. M. (1981). The university counseling center practitioner as researcher. The Personnel and Guidance Journal, 59, 531-536.

Brodzinski, F. R. (Ed.). (1979). Utilizing futures research. New Directions for Student Services Series, No. 6. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Brown, R. D. (1978). Implications of new evaluation strategies for accountability in student affairs. Journal of College Student Personnel, 19, 123-126.

Brown, R. D. (Ed.). (1988). Performance appraisal as a tool for staff development. New Directions for Student Services Series, No. 43. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Brown, R. D. (1972). Student personnel research: Ivory tower or the new specialty?. Journal of the National Association of Women Deans and Counselors, 35(4), 171-177.

Brown, R. D., Petersen, C. H., & Sanstead, M. (1980). Photographic evaluation: The use of the camera as an evaluation tool for student affairs. Journal of College Student Personnel, 21, 558-563.

Brown, S. (1981). An evaluation process for student affairs agencies. NASPA Journal, 18(4), 2-13.

Brown, S. (1979). Evaluating performance--not people. Student Activities Programming, 12(1), 37-40.

Burck, H. D., & Peterson, G. W. (1975). Needed: More evaluation, not research. The Personnel and Guidance Journal, 53, 563-569.

Canon, H. J. (1978). An administrator's reaction to "implications of new evaluation strategies for accountability in student affairs." Journal of College Student Personnel, 19, 126-127.

Caple, R. B., & Voss, C. H. (1983). Communication between consumers and producers of student affairs research. Journal of College Student Personnel, 24, 38-42.

Carr, R. (1977). The counselor or the counseling program as the target of evaluation?. The Personnel and Guidance Journal, 56, 112-118.

Carranza, E. (1978). Guidelines for client evaluation of student services programs. NASPA Journal, 15(3), 25-30.

Carter, D. G., Sr., Harris, J. J. III, & Brown, F. (1976). Privacy in education: Legal implications for educational researchers. Journal Of Law & Education, 5, 465-479.

Cassel, R. N. (1979). College student personnel services accreditation based on student participation in assessments. College Student Journal, 13, 210-220.

Conyne, R. K., & Clack, R. J. (1981). Environmental assessment and design: A new tool for the applied behavioral scientist. New York: Praeger Publishers.

Dressel, P. L. (1976). Handbook of academic evaluation: Assessing institutional effectiveness, student progress, and professional performance for decision making in higher education. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Dressel, P. L. (1973). Measuring the benefits of student personnel work. The Journal of Higher Education, 44, 15-26.

Eckholm, D., Harrold, R., Nelson, C., Rausch, C., & Burge, F. (1976). Effective management through research and evaluation. Proceedings of the 56th Annual Conference of the Association of College Unions-International. 6-19.

Erwin, T. D. (1983). The scale of intellectual development: Measuring Perry's Scheme. Journal of College Student Personnel, 24, 6-12.

Erwin, T. D., & Delworth, U. (1980). An instrument to measure Chickering's vector of identity. NASPA Journal, 17(3), 19-24.

Erwin, T. D., & Delworth, U. (1982). Formulating environmental constructs that affect students' identity. NASPA Journal, 20(1), 47-55.

Evans, N. J. (1983). Environmental assessment: Current practices and future directions. Journal of College Student Personnel, 24, 293-299.

Evans, N. J. (1982). Using developmental theory in needs assessment. Journal of the National Association for Women Deans, Administrators and Counselors, 45(3), 34-39.

Ewell, P. T. (1984). Conducting student retention studies. Boulder, CO: National Center for Higher Education Management Systems.

Gill, S. J., & Fruehling, J. A. (1979). Needs assessment and the design of service delivery systems. Journal of College Student Personnel, 10, 322-328.

Hanson, G. R. (Ed.). (1978). Evaluating program effectiveness.

New Directions for Student Services Series, No. 1. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Hanson, G. R. (Ed.). (1982). Measuring student development. New Directions for Student Services Series, No. 20. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Hanson, G. R., & Moore, D. (1978). Assessing student characteristics: With whom are we dealing?. Proceedings of the 58th Annual Conference of the Association of College Unions-International. 75-80.

Hilliard, C., & Andrews, M. H. (1976). Program evaluation: An elusive afterthought?. Proceedings of the 56th Annual Conference of the Association of College Unions-International. 91-101.

Kozloff, J. (1987). A student-centered approach to accountability and assessment. Journal of College Student Personnel, 28, 419-424.

Kuh, G. D. (Ed.). (1979). Evaluation in student affairs. Falls Church, VA: American College Personnel Association.

Kuh, G. D. (1981). Guiding questions for needs assessments in student affairs. Journal of the National Association for Women Deans, Administrators, and Counselors, 45(1), 32-38.

Kuh, G. D. (1981). Indices of quality in the undergraduate experience. AAHE-ERIC/Higher Education Research Report No. 4. Washington, DC: American Association for Higher Education.

Kuh, G. D. (1982). Purposes and principles for needs assessment in student affairs. Journal of College Student Personnel, 23, 202-209.

Matross, R. P. (1981). Uses and abuses of campus opinion polls. Journal of College Student Personnel, 22, 114-119.

Magolda, M. B., & Porterfield, W. (1988). Assessing intellectual development: The link between theory and practice. Alexandria, VA: American College Personnel Association.

McDavis, R. J., & Martin, A. A. (1984). Survey of student personnel objectives: A factor analysis. Journal of College Student Personnel, 25, 122-127.

Mines, R. A. (1985). Measurement issues in evaluating student development programs. Journal of College Student Personnel, 26, 101-106.

Mines, R. A., Gressard, C. F., & Daniels, H. (1982). Evaluation in the student services: A metamodel. Journal of College Student Personnel, 23, 195-201.

Mori, A. A. (1977). Educational research with human subjects: A time for concern. College Student Journal, 11, 262-268.

Newton, F. B., Angle, S. S., Schuette, C. G., & Ender, S. C. (1984). The assessment of college student need: First step in a prevention response. The Personnel and Guidance Journal, 62, 537-543.

Pace, C. R. (1984). Historical perspectives on student out-

comes: Assessment with implications for the future. NASPA Journal, 22(2), 10-18.

Pace, C. R. (1980). Measuring outcomes of college. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Pace, C. R. (1984). Measuring the quality of college student experiences. Los Angeles, CA: Higher Education Research Institute, University of California at Los Angeles.

Pascarella, E. T., & Terenzini, P. T. (1982). Contextual analysis as a method for assessing residence group effects. Journal of College Student Personnel, 23, 108-114.

Pinkney, J., & Williams, V. (1982). Taking your programs to court: Evaluating a new evaluation strategy. Journal of College Student Personnel, 23, 209-216.

Polkosnik, M. C., & Wisenbaker, J. M. (1986). Multiple regression research methods: A primer for student affairs professionals. Journal of College Student Personnel, 27, 166-172.

Prince, J. S., Miller, T. K., & Winston, R. B., Jr. (1974). Student developmental task inventory guidelines. Athens, GA: Student Development Associates.

Rugg, E. A. (1983). Design and analysis considerations for longitudinal retention and attrition studies. College And University, 58, 119-134.

Schlake, D. (1983). Student assessments for cocurricular experiences. Campus Activities Programming, 16(5), 42-46.

Scott, R. A. (Ed.). (1984). Determining the effectiveness of campus services. New Directions for Institutional Research Series, No. 41. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Stonewater, B. B., Stonewater, J. K., & Hadley, T. D. (1986). Intellectual development using the Perry scheme: An exploratory comparison of two assessment instruments. Journal of College Student Personnel, 27, 542-547.

Sue, D. W., & Sue, D. (1977). Ethnic minorities: Failures and responsibilities of the social sciences. Journal of Non-White Concerns in Personnel and Guidance, 5, 99-106.

Webb, E. M., & Bloom, A. (1981). Taking the student pulse. NASPA Journal, 18(3), 25-30.

Wergin, J. F., & Braskamp, L. A. (Eds.). (1987). Evaluating administrative services and programs. New Directions for Institutional Research Series, No. 56. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Winston, R. B., Jr., Massaro, A. V. (1987). Extracurricular involvement inventory: An instrument for assessing intensity of student involvement. Journal of College Student Personnel, 28, 169-175.

Winston, R. B., Jr., Miller, T. K., Hackney, S. T., Hodges, J. L., Polkosnik, M. C., Robinson, J. A., & Russo, B. A. (1981). Assessing student development: A developmental task approach. Journal of College Student Personnel, 22, 429-435.

Winston, R. B., Jr., & Polkosnik, M. C. (1986). Student developmental task inventory (2nd ed.): Summary of selected findings. Journal of College Student Personnel, 27, 548-559.

Wise, S. L. (1986). The use of ordering theory in the measurement of student development. Journal of College Student Personnel, 27, 442-447.

See Also: Preparation of Professionals (Kuh), Academic Advisement (Kramer), Activity Programming (Cherrey) (Harrold), Administration/Organization in the Student Affairs Area--Characteristics of Personnel (Holmes), Admissions--Function (Bradham) (Breland), Admissions--Retention/Stopping Out/-Withdrawal (Lea) (Pascarella), Career Development (Solmon), Counseling Issues (Pipes), Fraternal Groups (Cohen), Health Services (O'Shea), Placement (Storholm).

American Bar Association. (1970). Report of the Commission on Campus Government and Student Dissent. Chicago, IL: American Bar Association.

Arndt, J. R. (1971). Substantive due process in public higher education: 1959-1969. Journal of College Student Personnel, 12, 83-94.

Barnett, D. C., & Dalton, J. C. (1981). Why college students cheat. Journal of College Student Personnel, 22, 545-551.

Biggs, D. A., & Brown, J. M. (1977). Student causal attributions and disciplining university students. Journal of College Student Personnel, 18, 105-109.

Brooks, T. F. (1984). Administrator stresses judicial procedures. Campus Law Enforcement Journal, 14(3), 31-34.

Caruso, R. G. (1977). Characteristics of student judicial board members: Their relationship to disciplinary decision making. Journal of College Student Personnel, 18, 339-344.

Caruso, R., & Travelstead, W. W. (Eds.). (1987). Enhancing campus judicial systems. New Directions for Student Services Series, No. 39. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Dalton, J. C., & Healy, M. A. (1984). Using values education activities to confront student conduct issues. NASPA Journal, 22(2), 19-25.

Fass, R. A. (1986). By honor bound: Encouraging academic honesty. Educational Record, 67(4), 32-35.

Gehring, D., Nuss, E. M., & Pavela, G. (1986). Issues and perspectives on academic integrity. Columbus, OH: National Association of Student Personnel Administrators.

Gibbs, A. (1986). Solicitation on campus: Free speech or commercialization?. Journal of College Student Personnel, 27, 49-53.

Golden, E. J. (1982). Procedural due process for students at public colleges and universities. The Journal Of Law & Education, 11, 337-359.

Hardee, M. D. (1971). The impact of statements on student rights. Journal of the National Association of Women Deans and Counselors, 35(1), 32-39.

Janosik, S. M., Davis, M. B., & Spencer, E. F. D. (1985). Characteristics of repeat student offenders: A 6-year study. Journal of College Student Personnel, 26, 410-414.

The Joint Statement on Rights and Freedoms of Students. NASPA Journal, 9(1), 7-15.

Long, N. T. (1985). The standard of proof in student disciplinary cases. The Journal of College and University Law, 12, 71-81.

Mawdsley, R. D. (1985). Legal aspects of plagiarism. Topeka,

KN: National Organization on Legal Problems of Education.

Ostroth, D. D., Armstrong, M. R., & Campbell, T. J., III. (1978). A nationwide survey of judicial systems in large institutions of higher education. Journal of College Student Personnel, 19, 21-27.

Ostroth, D. D., & Hill, D. E. (1978). The helping relationship in student discipline. NASPA Journal, 16(2), 33-39.

Pavela, G. (1979-1980). Limiting the "pursuit of perfect justice" on campus: A proposed code of student conduct. Journal of College and University Law, 6(2-3), 137-160.

Roberts, R. N. (1986). Public university responses to academic dishonesty: Disciplinary or academic. Journal of Law & Education, 15, 369-384.

Schuh, J. H., & Oblander, D. (1984). Abuses students experience after filing judicial complaints. Journal of College Student Personnel, 25, 343-346.

Singhal, A. C., & Johnson, P. (1983). How to halt student dishonesty. College Student Journal, 17, 13-19.

Steele, B. H., Johnson, D. H., & Rickard, S. T. (1984). Managing the judicial function in student affairs. Journal of College Student Personnel, 25, 337-342.

Stein, R. H. (1974). The nature of temporary suspension. NASPA Journal, 11(3), 16-23.

Tautfest, P. B. (1969). The Joint Statement on Rights and Freedoms of Students. Journal of the National Association of Women Deans and Counselors, 33(1), 27-30.

Thomas, R. (1987). Systems for guiding college student behavior: Punishment or growth?. NASPA Journal, 25(1), 54-61.

Weisinger, R., Thierfeld, J., & Crafts, R. (1984). Campus discipline and the handicapped student: Accountability with accommodation. NASPA Journal, 22(2), 44-47.

Williamson, E. G., & Cowan, J. L. (1966). The American student's freedom of expression. Minneapolis, MN: The University of Minnesota Press.

See Also: Legal Issues--Consumerism (Carnegie Council), Appendix B, ACPA Publications #5.

Abramson, S. A. (1973). A proposed model for the recruitment and training of campus police officers. The Journal of the College and University Personnel Association, 24(3), 85-95.

Bogal-Allbritten, R. B., & Allbritten, W. L. (1985). The hidden victims: Courtship violence among college students. Journal of College Student Personnel, 26, 201-204.

Bordner, D. C., & Petersen, D. M. (1983). Campus policing: The nature of university police work. Lanham, MD: University Press of America.

Brick, J. R. (1982). Crowd management. Campus Law Enforcement Journal, 12(2), 23-26.

Cagan, L. (1978). Search and seizure: Who needs it?. Student Activities Programming, 11(3), 58-60.

Evangelides, A. S., & Browner, K. (1976). Bringing university police into the academic community. The Journal of the College & University Personnel Association, 27(2), 40-74.

Fruin, J. J. (1981). Causes and prevention of crowd disasters. Student Activities Programming, 14(4), 48-53.

Gelber, S. (1972). The role of campus security in the college. Washington, DC: U. S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, National Institute of Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice.

Gunson, H. P. (1985). Handling disorders on campus. Campus Law Enforcement Journal, 15(5), 8, 10.

Hudson, J. (1978). With whom would you share the risk. Campus Law Enforcement Journal, 8(2), 12-15.

Hueston, H. R., & Burkhart, B. (1986). Acquaintance rape: Developing a comprehensive prevention program. Campus Law Enforcement Journal, 16(5), 30-33.

International Association Of Campus Law Enforcement Administrators. (1982). The campus law enforcement administrator: A definition of role in higher education administration. Campus Law Enforcement Journal, 12(3), 17-31.

Jacobs, J. B., & O'Meara, V. A. (1980). Security forces and the transformation of the American university. College And University, 55, 283-297.

Jones, J. T., Ten Elshof, A., & Jennings, S. J. (1979). A student affairs training program for campus security personnel. NASPA Journal, 16(4), 22-26.

Kotula, J. R., & Digenakis, A. (1985). Safety: Preventive medicine. Community and Junior College Journal, 55(7), 50-53.

Leitner, D. W., & Sedlacek, W. E. (1976). Characteristics of successful campus police officers. Journal of College Student Personnel, 17, 304-308.

Lindstrom, D. J. (1982). Is your campus ready for major disaster?. Campus Law Enforcement Journal, 12(6), 24-26.

Maatman, G. L. (1972). Fire safety design in high-rise campus buildings. The Journal of the American College Health Association, 20, 193-196.

Mullins, W. C., Meyer, S., & Posey, T. (1981). The development of a campus escort service. Campus Law Enforcement Journal, 11(4), 36-39.

Nichols, D. (1987). The administration of public safety in higher education. Springfield, IL: Charles C. Thomas Publisher.

Nielsen, R. C. (1987). Campus police. College Services Administration, 10(6), 48-51.

Nielsen, R. C. (1982). To see or not to see: The question of x-rated films on the campus. Campus Law Enforcement Journal, 12(1), 52-54.

Oehlsen, N. (1987). Prepare your campus for bomb threats. Campus Law Enforcement Journal, 17(2), 43-44.

Posner, G. J. (1985). Leadership role of public safety directors. Campus Law Enforcement Journal, 15(6), 21-22.

Powell, J. W. (1981). Campus security and law enforcement. Woburn, MA: Butterworth Publishers.

Roark, M. L. (1987). Preventing violence on college campuses. Journal of Counseling and Development, 65, 367-371.

Robinson, D. A. (1979). Smoke detection: Critical element of a university residential fire safety program. Journal of the American College Health Association, 27, 265-266.

Schelske, D. M. (1984). Using media for public safety education. Campus Law Enforcement Journal, 14(5), 12-15.

Seacrist, R. C. (1984). Dignitary protection vital in the academic community. Campus Law Enforcement Journal, 14(5), 5-7.

Sewell, D. D. (1984). Stress in university law enforcement. The Journal of Higher Education, 55, 515-523.

Shaffer, D. F. (1982). Mandatory crime prevention education. Campus Law Enforcement Journal, 12(1), 50-51.

Stump, W. (1978). Strike procedures for the campus security department. Campus Law Enforcement, 8(2), 32.

Territo, L., & Bromley, M. L. (1987). Hospital and college security liability. Columbia, MD: Hanrow Press, Inc.

Wensyel, J. W. (1987). Campus public safety. Springfield, IL: Charles C. Thomas Publisher.

See Also: Housing (Bowles).

Altmaier, E. M. (Ed.). (1983). Helping students manage stress. New Directions for Student Services Series, No. 21. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

The American freshman: National norms for fall, 1987. (1988). Los Angeles, CA: Higher Education Research Institute, Graduate School of Education, University of California at Los Angeles.

The American freshman: National trends, 1966-1985. (1986). Los Angeles, CA: Higher Education Research Institute, Graduate School of Education, University of California at Los Angeles.

Astin, A. W. (1978). Four critical years: Effects of college on beliefs, attitudes, and knowledge. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Publishers.

Astin, A. (1984). A look at pluralism in the contemporary student population. NASPA Journal, 21(3), 2-11.

Astin, A. W. (1984). Student involvement: A developmental theory for higher education. Journal of College Student Personnel, 25, 297-308.

Astin, H. S., & Kent, L. (1983). Gender roles in transition. The Journal of Higher Education, 54, 309-324.

Barrow, J. C. (1986). Fostering cognitive development of students: A new approach to counseling and program planning. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Bloland, P. A. (1987). Leisure as a campus resource for fostering student development. Journal of Counseling and Development, 65, 291-294.

Bloom, A. (1983). Our listless universities. Change, 15(3), 29-35.

Bloom, B. L. (Ed.). (1975). Psychological stress in the campus community. New York, NY: Behavioral Publications, Inc.

Brawer, F. B. (1973). New perspectives on personality development in college students. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Brown, R. D., & Canon, H. J. (1978). Intentional moral development as an objective of higher education. Journal of College Student Personnel, 19, 426-429.

Brown, R. M. (1975). Interpretations and views of students searching for beliefs. NASPA Journal, 13(1), 14-24.

Buckley, P. J. (1982). Prolongation of late adolescence and the contemporary student. NASPA Journal, 19(4), 9-12.

Caple, R. B. (1987). The change process in developmental theory: A self-organization paradigm, part 1. Journal of College Student Personnel, 28, 4-11.

Caple, R. B. (1987). The change process in developmental theory: A self-organization paradigm, part 2. Journal of

College Student Personnel, 28, 100-104.

Caporael, L. R. (1985). College students' computer use. The Journal of Higher Education, 56, 172-188.

Chickering, A. W. (1969). Education and identity. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Chickering, A. W., & Associates. (1981). The modern American college: Responding to the new realities of diverse students and a changing society. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Clark, B. B., Heist, P., McConnell, T. R., Trow, M. A., & Yonge, G. (1972). Students and colleges: Interaction and change. Berkeley, CA: Center for Research and Development in Higher Education, University of California.

Clarke, J. H. (1987). Improving student fit with the academic environment. Journal of College Student Personnel, 28, 115-122.

Cole, B. R. (1983). A common focus for college student development. College Student Journal, 17, 212-219.

Coleman, J. S. (Ed.). (1974). Youth: Transition to adulthood. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.

Committee on the student in higher education. (1968). The student in higher education. New Haven, CN: The Hazen Foundation.

Cosgrove, T. J. (1987). Understanding how college students think. Campus Activities Programming, 20(3), 56-60.

Cottle, T. J. (1977). College: Reward and betrayal. Chicago, IL: The University of Chicago Press.

Cross, K. P. (1972). Beyond the open door: New students to higher education. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Cross, K. P. (1980). Our changing students and their impact on colleges: Prospects for a true learning society. Phi Delta Kappan, 61, 627-630.

Dalton, J. (Ed.). (1985). Promoting values development in college students. NASPA Monograph Series, Vol. 4. Columbus, OH: National Association of Student Personnel Administrators.

Dalton, J. C., Barnett, D. C., & Healy, M. A. (1982). Ethical issues and values in student development: A survey of NASPA chief student personnel officers. NASPA Journal, 20(1), 14-21.

Davis, J. R. (1980). Students in the 1980's: Get ready for the calculating consumers. NASPA Journal, 18(1), 15-21.

DeCoster, D., & Mable, P. (Eds.). (1981). Understanding today's students. New Directions for Student Services Series, No. 16. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Delattre, E. J., & Bennett, W. J. (1979). Where the values movement goes wrong. Change, 11(1), 38-43.

Dennis, L. E., & Kauffman, J. F. (Eds.). (1966). The college and the student. Washington, DC: American Council on Education.

Drew, D. E. (Ed.). (1978). Increasing student development options in college. New Directions for Education, Work, And Careers Series, No. 4. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Eurich, A. C. (Ed.). (1968). Campus, 1980. New York: Delacorte Press.

Feldman, K. A. (1972). College and student: Selected readings in the social psychology of higher education. New York: Pergamon Press Inc.

Feldman, K. A., & Newcomb, T. (1973). The impact of college on students. Volume I and II. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Flores, T. R. (1975). Student personnel programs for married students: A needs assessment. Journal of College Student Personnel, 16, 154-159.

Foster, M. E., Sedlacek, W. E., & Hardwick, M. W. (1978). A comparison of potential dependent commuters, independent commuters, and resident students. Journal of the National Association for Women Deans, Administrators, and Counselors, 42(1), 36-41.

Freedman, M. B. (1967). The college experience. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Fried, J. (Ed.). (1981). Education for student development. New Directions for Student Services Series, No. 15. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Group for the Advancement of Psychiatry. (1978). Power and authority in adolescence: The origins and resolutions of intergenerational conflict. New York: Group for the Advancement of Psychiatry, Inc.

Graff, R. W., & Horne, A. M. (1973). Counseling needs of married students. Journal of College Student Personnel, 14, 438-442.

Gruver, G. G., & Labadie, S. K. (1975). Marital dissatisfaction among college students. Journal of College Student Personnel, 16, 454-458.

Hall, L., & Associates. (1974). New colleges for new students. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Heath, R. (1964). The reasonable adventurer. Pittsburgh, PA: University of Pittsburgh Press.

Heist, P. (Ed.). (1968). The creative college student: An unmet challenge. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Hersh, J. B. (1985). Interviewing college students in crisis. Journal of Counseling and Development, 63, 286-289.

Hester, S. B., & Dickerson, K. G. (1982). The emerging dual-career life-style--Are your students prepared for it? Journal

of College Student Personnel, 23, 514-519.

Hodgkinson, H. (1976). Guess who's coming to college: New learners, new tasks. NASPA Journal, 14(1), 2-14.

Huebner, L. A. (Ed.). (1979). Redesigning campus environments. New Directions for Student Services Series, No. 8. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Katz, J., & Associates. (1968). No time for youth: Growth and constraint in college students. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Kenny, M. E. (1987). Family ties and leaving home for college: Recent findings and implications. Journal of College Student Personnel, 28, 438-442.

Kerpelman, L. C. (1972). Activists and nonactivists: A psychological study of American college students. New York: Behavioral Publications, Inc.

Knefelkamp, L., Widick, C., & Parker, C. (Eds.). Applying new developmental findings. New Directions for Student Services Series, No. 4. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Kuh, G. D., & Thomas, M. L. (1983). The use of adult development theory with graduate students. Journal of College Student Personnel, 24, 12-19.

Levine, A. (1983). Riding first class on the Titanic: A portrait of today's college student. NASPA Journal, 20(4), 3-9.

Levine, A. (1980). When dreams and heroes died: A portrait of today's college student. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Lloyd-Jones, E., & Estrin, H. A. (1967). The American student and his college. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Company.

Lopez, F. G. (1987). The impact of parental divorce on college student development. Journal of Counseling and Development, 65, 484-486.

Loxley, J., & Whiteley, J. (1986). Character development in college students: The curriculum and longitudinal results. (Vol. 2). Alexandria, VA: American College Personnel Association.

May, R. J., & Scher, M. (Eds.). (1988). Changing roles for men on campus. New Directions for Student Services Series, No. 42. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

McBee, M. L. (Ed.). (1981). Rethinking college responsibilities for values. New Directions for Higher Education Series, No. 31. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

McLaughlin, G. W., & Smart, J. C. (1987). Baccalaureate recipients: Developmental patterns in personal values. Journal of College Student Personnel, 28, 162-168.

Moore, S. A., II. (1979). Are student personnel workers inhibiting student development for some students?. Journal of College Student Personnel, 20, 112-115.

Nadelson, C. (1983). Emerging issues for college students in the 1980s. Journal of American College Health, 31, 177-184.

Parker, C. A. (1978). Encouraging the development of college students. Minneapolis, MN: University of Minnesota Press.

Pascarella, E. T. (1984). College environmental influences on students' educational aspirations. The Journal of Higher Education, 55, 751-771.

Pascarella, E. T. (1985). The influence of on-campus living versus commuting to college on intellectual and interpersonal self-concept. Journal of College Student Personnel, 26, 292-299.

Pascarella, E. T. (1980). Student-faculty informal contact and college outcomes. Review of Educational Research, 50, 545-595.

Pascarella, E. T. (1985). Students' affective development within the college environment. The Journal of Higher Education, 56, 640-663.

Peltason, J. W., & Massengale, M. V. (Ed.). (1978). Students and their institutions: A changing relationship. Washington, DC: American Council on Education.

Perry, W. G. (1970). Forms of intellectual and ethical development in the college years. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Piorkowski, G. K. (1983). Survivor guilt in the university setting. The Personnel and Guidance Journal, 61, 620-622.

Pitcher, R. W., & Blaushild, B. (1970). Why college students fail. New York: Funk & Wagnalls.

Ponzo, Z. (1978). Age prejudice of "act your age." The Personnel and Guidance Journal, 57, 140-144.

Richmond, J. (1986). The importance of student involvement: A dialogue with Alexander Astin. Journal of Counseling and Development, 65, 92-95.

Rudolph, F. (1976). The American college student: From theologian to technocrat in 300 years. NASPA Journal, 14(1), 31-39.

Sanford, N. (Ed.). (1962). The American college: A psychological and social interpretation of the higher learning. New York: John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

Sanford, N. (1969). Where colleges fail: A study of the student as a person. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Sanford, N., & Axelrod, J. (Eds.). (1978). College and character. Berkeley, CA: Montaigne & Company.

Smith, V. B., & Bernstein, A. R. (1979). The impersonal campus. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Spees, E. R. (1987). College students' sexual attitudes and behaviors, 1974-1985: A review of the literature. Journal of

College Student Personnel, 28, 135-140.

Sprinthall, N. A., Bertin, B. D., & Whiteley, J. M. (1982). Accomplishment after college: A rationale for development education. NASPA Journal, 20(1), 36-46.

Sprinthall, N. A., & McVay, J. G. (1987). Value development during the college years: A cause for concern and an opportunity for growth. Counseling and Values, 31, 126-138.

Stodt, M. M. (1982). Psychological characteristics of 1980's college students: Continuity, changes, and challenges. NASPA Journal, 19(4), 3-8.

Stonewater, B. B., & Stonewater, J. K. (1983). Developmental clues: An aid for the practitioner. NASPA Journal, 21(2), 52-59.

Straub, C. A., & Rodgers, R. F. (1986). An exploration of Chickering's theory and women's development. Journal of College Student Personnel, 27, 216-224.

Suchinsky, R. T. (1982). Psychological characteristics of the 1980's college student: An exploration of the psychologic processes involved in the development of narcissistic character patterns. NASPA Journal, 19(4), 13-22.

Taylor, R. (1981). Within the Halls of Ivy--The sexual revolution comes of age. Change, 13(4), 22-29.

Thomas, R. E., Murrell, P., & Chickering, A. W. (1982). Critical role of value development in student development. NASPA Journal, 20(1), 3-13.

Thompson, K. S. (1981). Changes in the values and life-style preferences of university students. The Journal of Higher Education, 52, 506-518.

Vermilye, D. W. (1974). Lifelong learners--A new clientele for higher education. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Whiteley, J. (1982). Character development in college students: The freshman year. (Vol. 1). Alexandria, VA: American College Personnel Association.

Whitman, N. A., Spendlove, D. C., & Clark, C. H. (1984). Student stress: Effects and solutions. ASHE-ERIC Higher Education Research Report No. 2. Washington, DC: Association for the Study of Higher Education.

Wilson, R. C., Gaff, J. G., Dienst, E. R., Wood, L., & Bavry, J. L. (1975). College professors and their impact on students. New York: John Wiley & Sons.

Who's coming to college?. (1985). Change, 17(3), 13-29.

Willmer, W. K. (1978). The implications of a death in the family for student development. NASPA Journal, 16(2), 2-8.

Yamamoto, K. (Ed.). (1968). The college student and his culture: An analysis. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Company.

Yankelovich, D. (1972). The changing values on campus, politi-

cal and personal attitudes of today's college students. New York: Simon and Schuster, Inc.

See Also: History of the Profession (Cowley), Philosophical Foundations (Eddy), Activism on Campus (Molm), Adult Students (Thomas), Athletics & Intramurals (Roberts-Wilbur), Adult Students (Thomas), Career Development (Welfel), Community/-Junior Colleges (Deegan) (London), Housing (Abbott) (Macklin), Minority Concerns--Ethnic Background (Bradley) (Fleming) (Gunnings) (Hollar) (Minatoya) (Muhs) (Stikes), Religious Affairs (Murphy), Women in Higher Education (Evans) (Simmons), Appendix B, ACPA Publications #12, #13, #16.

Anderson, D. S., & Gadaleto, A. F. (1984). Progress or illusion: The 1979 and 1982 college alcohol surveys. Journal of College Student Personnel, 25, 332-337.

Archer, J., Jr., & Lopata, A. (1979). Marijuana revisited. The Personnel and Guidance Journal, 57, 244-250.

BACCHUS. (1984). Model Programs of AlcohoL Education in Institutions of Higher Education. Gainesville, Fl: BACCHUS of the United States, Inc.

BACCHUS of the United States, Inc., & The Inter-Association Task Force on Campus Alcohol Issues. (1986). First national conference on campus alcohol policy initiatives: A timely guide to contemporary campus alcohol policy review and development. Gainesville, FL: BACCHUS, Inc.

Berkowitz, A. D., & Perkins, H. W. (1986). Problem drinking among college students: A review of recent research. Journal of American College Health, 35, 21-28.

Biber, S. H., Hashway, R. N., & Annick, J. F. (1980). Drinking patterns of male and female collegians: Are the patterns converging?. Journal of College Student Personnel, 21, 349-353.

Buchanan, E. T., III. (1983). Alcohol on campus and possible liability. NASPA Journal, 21(2), 2-19.

Connell, C. (1985). Drinking on campus. Change, 17(1), 44-51.

Dean, J. C., & Bryan, W. A. (1982). Alcohol programming for higher education. Falls Church, VA: American College Personnel Association.

De Foe, J. R., & Breed, W. (1979). The problem of alcohol advertisements in college newspapers. Journal of the American College Health Association, 27, 195-199.

Donovan, B. E. (1981). A collegiate group for the sons and daughters of alcoholics. Journal of the American College Health Association, 30, 83-86.

Donovan, B. (1981). Establishing a university alcohol education/prevention program and some principles. Journal of Alcohol and Drug Education, 27(1), 62-77.

Fulton, D. R., & Spooner, S. E. (1987). Alcohol on campus: Three current issues. NASPA Journal, 25, 130-136.

Gadaleto, A. F., & Anderson, D. S. (1986). Continued progress: The 1979, 1982, and 1985 college alcohol surveys. Journal of College Student Personnel, 27, 499-509.

Gilkey-Scheller, G., Gomberg, E. S., & Clay, M. (1979). College students and alcohol: An exploration of observations and opinions. Journal of Alcohol and Drug Education, 24(3), 30-41.

Gonzalez, G. M. (1982). Alcohol education can prevent alcohol problems: A summary of some unique research findings. Journal of Alcohol and Drug Education, 27(3), 2-12.

Gonzalez, G. M., & Broughton, E. A. (1986). Status of alcohol policies on campus: A national survey. NASPA Journal, 24(2), 49-59.

Gonzalez, G. M., & Wiles, W. (1981). The incidence of alcohol usage as a factor in student disciplinary cases. NASPA Journal, 19(2), 33-38.

Goodale, T. (Ed.). (1986). Alcohol and the college student. New Directions for Student Services Series, No. 35. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Gregory, D. E. (1985). Alcohol consumption by college students and related liability issues. Journal Of Law & Education, 14, 43-53.

Hanson, D. J., Engs, R. C., & Katter, H. (1984). College students' attitudes toward drinking--1983: Exploring socialization theory. College Student Journal, 18, 425-429.

Janosik, S. M. (1983). Liquor law liability on the college campus: When are we responsible? NASPA Journal, 21(2), 21-25.

Kazalunas, J. R. (1982). Drinking among college students--A problem to bring out of the closet and meet head on in the 80's. College Student Journal, 16, 147-152.

Kelly, N. M. (1978). Health education through entertainment: A multimedia campaign. Journal of the American College Health Association, 26, 248-252.

Kinney, J., & Peltier, D. (1986). A model alcohol program for the college health service. Journal of American College Health, 34, 229-233.

Lavin, T. J., III. (1980). The alcohol problem--More of the same?. Journal of the American College Health Association, 29, 96-99.

Margolis, R., & Popkin, N. (1980). Marijuana: A review of medical research with implications for adolescents. The Personnnel and Guidance Journal, 59, 7-14.

McBrien, R. J. (1980). Facilitating moderate drinking on campus. NASPA Journal, 18(2), 23-28.

Mills, K. C., MarNeal, E., & Preed-Neal. (1983). A handbook for alcohol education: The community approach. Cambridge, MA: Ballinger.

Mills, K. C., Pfaffenberge, B., & McCarty, D. (1981). Guidelines for alcohol abuse prevention on the college campus. The Journal of Higher Education, 52, 399-414.

Nelson, S. J. (1987). Alcohol policies and educational mission. NASPA Journal, 25, 91-97.

Nelson, S. J. (1979). Alcohol use on the college campus: Some ethical implications. NASPA Journal, 16(4), 2-6.

Nicholi, A. M., Jr. (1983). The college student and marijuana: Research findings concerning adverse biological and psychological effects. Journal of American College Health, 32,

73-77.

Nicholi, A. M., Jr. (1983). Recent patterns of psycho-active drug use among college students: The inhalants. Journal of American College Health, 32, 41-43.

Oblander, F. W. (1984). A practice oriented synthesis: Effective alcohol education strategies. Proceedings of the 64th Annual Conference of the Association of College Unions-International, 120-127.

Owen, R. T. (1980). Training staff to control problem drinkers. Student Activities Programming, 13(4), 52-55.

Penn, J. R., & Miller, J. (1981). Drinking 101: A guide to alcohol education in college living groups. Corvallis, OR: Lifestyle Management Associates.

Perkins, R A., Jenkins, S. E., & McCullough, M. B. (1980). A look at drinking on a university campus. College Student Journal, 14, 222-229.

Roberts, D. C., & Nowak, A. J. (1986). Implications of the change to a minimum drinking age of 21 for the college environment. Journal of College Student Personnel, 27, 484-490.

Roth, R. A. (1986). The impact of liquor liability on colleges and universities. The Journal of College and University Law, 13, 45-64.

Sherwood, J. (Ed.). (1987). Alcohol policies and practices on college and university campuses. NASPA Monograph Series, No. 7. Washington, DC: National Association of Student Personnel Administrators.

Snodgrass, G., & Wright, L. S. (1983). Alcohol and polydrug use among college undergraduates. NASPA Journal, 21(2), 26-35.

Steinbach, S. (1985). Student alcohol abuse: Who will pay the price?. Educational Record, 66(4), 33-36.

Students, alcohol, and college health (Special Issue). Journal of American College Health, 36.

See Also: Activity Programming (Hoelting) (Nelson), Fraternal Groups (Kodman).

Adair, C. (1977). Faculty attitudes toward the college union. Journal of College Student Personnel, 18, 263-267.

Association of College Unions-International. (1985). Acuition. Bloomington, IN: Association of College Unions-International.

Association of College Unions-International. (1965). Planning College Union Facilities For Multiple Use. Madison, WI: Association of College Unions-International.

Berry, C. A. (Ed.). (1964). College unions...year fifty. Bloomington, IL: no publisher cited.

Blackburn, R. D. (1980). Professionalism--goals and methods. Proceedings of the 60th Annual Conference of the Association of College Unions-International. 3-9.

Brattain, W. E. (1981). The administration of college unions & campus activities. Tennessee, IL: W. E. Brattain.

Butts, P. (1971). The college union idea. Stanford, CA: Association of College Unions-International.

Butts, P. (1967). State of the college union around the world. Ithaca, NY: Cornell University.

Chamberlain, P. C. (1981). When is a union a union? Fiction vs. reality. Proceedings of the 61st Annual Conference of the Association of College Unions-International. 3-7.

Chickering, A. W. (1977). Potential contributions of college unions to student development. Proceedings of the 57th Annual Conference of the Association of College Unions-International. 23-27.

Courier, T. (1977). Marketing the college union. Proceedings of the 57th Annual Conference of the Association of College Unions-International. 75-79.

Johnston, J. W., Courier, A. B., Grebner, M., & Simmons, R. L. (1978). Political expertise and the college union staff member. Proceedings of the 58th Annual Conference of the Association of College Unions-International. 38-46.

Klepper, W. M., Fiutak, T., Kovacs, E., & Molitor, B. (1980). The use of student development models in unions and activities. Proceedings of the 60th Annual Conference of the Association of College Unions-International. 23-36.

Lawson, J. M., & Davison, M. L. (1980). Student development research: Implications for the union professional. Proceedings of the 60th Annual Conference of the Association of College Unions-International. 18-22.

Page, D. (1977). Upstairs--downstairs, inside--outside: Remodeling and improving space utilization. Proceedings of the 57th Annual Conference of the Association of College Unions-International. 63-66.

Perry, S. B. (1976). The big assessment: Do we feel guilty when we don't know?. Proceedings of the 56th Annual Conference of the Association of College Unions-International. 1-5.

Rainville, A. R., & Corker, J. (1976). So you want to be a saloon keeper?. Proceedings of the 56th Annual Conference of the Association of College Unions-International. 128-130.

Reddoch, J. W., & Walbolt, D. R. (1978). Educational law and student unions. Proceedings of the 58th Annual Conference of the Association of College Unions-International. 31-34.

Rion, W. E. (1979). Higher education and free enterprise. Proceedings of the 59th Annual Conference of the Association of College Unions-International. 105-109.

Smith, J. (1981). Managing the student work force. Student Activities Programming, 14(4), 40-44.

Smith, J. G., Stevens, G. F., & Crabb, T. (1977). Moot point: The union is part of the educational program of the college. Proceedings of the 57th Annual Conference of the Association of College Unions-International. 6-14.

Wilderson, F. B., Jr. (1978). The union and the non-traditional and minority student. Proceedings of the 58th Annual Conference of the Association of College Unions-International. 70-75.

Yesk, A. (1981). Our educational marketplace: Trends and futures. Proceedings of the 61st Annual Conference of the Association of College Unions-International. 20-25.

See Also: History of the Profession (Hubler), Ethical Standards (Donant), Activity Programming (Clagett) (Ramert) (Simmons), Alumni Affairs (Claussen), Budget and Finance (Loomis) (Osborne) (Smalley), Computer Applications (Geltner), Governance (Crookston), Religious Affairs (Johnson), Research and Evaluation (Eckholm).

VETERANS PROGRAMS

Berry, G. L. (1977). Counseling needs of disadvantaged veterans. Journal of College Student Personnel, 18, 406-412.

Green, D. B., Jones, R., & Hinton, B. (1975). The non-White Vietnam veteran: Anxieties and frustrations with continuing an education. Journal of Non-White Concerns in Personnel and Guidance, 3, 104-112.

Keiser, E. C., & Parsons, G. E. (1977). Career dynamics counseling for veterans. NASPA Journal, 15(2), 39-42.

Malpass, L. F. (1985). The benefits of ROTC on campus: A president's perspective. Educational Record, 66(1), 15-18.

Miller, M. J. (1983). Empathy and the Vietnam veteran: Touching the forgotten warrior. The Personnel and Guidance Journal, 62, 149-154.

Mills, G. D. (1978). Perceptions of the veteran student minority. Journal of College Student Personnel, 19, 208-211.

Repp, C. A. (1977). Monitoring veterans support. The Journal of Student Financial Aid, 7(1), 45-49.

Rhatigan, J. J. (1977). Future directions of veterans programs. NASPA Journal, 14(4), 22-28.

Shelton, J. E. (1985). Why military training programs need campus support in the '80s. Educational Record, 66(1), 23-24.

Stephens, E. R., & Stenger, C. A. (1972). The opportunity and challenge of the Vietnam era veteran to American educators. The Journal of Higher Education, 43, 303-307.

Stocker, S. W. (1972). Vietnam veterans in higher education--Their special problems, their hard-earned rights. The College Board Review, 85, 18-22, 40-41.

See Also: Admissions--Transfer Students (Buchtel).

Abramson, J. (1975). The invisible woman. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Andre', R., & Edwards, M. I. (1978). Training women for administration. Journal of the National Association for Women Deans, Administrators, and Counselors, 42(1), 16-22.

Ashburn, E. A. (1976). Motivation, personality, and work-related characteristics of women in male-dominated professions. Ruth Strang Research Award Monograph, No. 2. Washington, DC: National Association for Women Deans, Administrators, and Counselors.

Astin, H. S., & Hirsch, W. A. (Eds.). (1978). The higher education of women: Essays in honor of Rosemary Park. New York: Praeger.

Bales, S. N., & Sharp, M. (1981). Women's colleges--weathering a difficult era with success and stamina. Change, 13(7), 53-56.

Benton, S. Y. (1980). Women administrators for the 1980's: A new breed. Journal of the National Association for Women Deans, Administrators, and Counselors, 43(4), 3-8.

Berry, M. (Ed.). (1979). Women in educational administration: A book of readings. Washington, DC: National Association for Women Deans, Administrators, and Counselors.

The Black woman in higher education. (1974). In W. Moore, Jr., & L. Wagstaff (Eds.), Black educators in White colleges, (pp. 154-177). San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Brandenburg, J. B. (1978). Intergenerational workshops for college women. Journal of the National Association for Women Deans, Administrators, and Counselors, 41(3), 109-112.

Carnegie Commission on Higher Education. (1973). Opportunities for women in higher education. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company.

The classroom climate: A chilly one for women. (1982). Washington, DC: Project on the Status and Education of Women, Association of American Colleges.

Dickerson, K. G. (1974). Are female college students influenced by the expectations they perceive their faculty and administration have for them?. Journal of the National Association for Women Deans, Administrators, and Counselors, 37(4), 167-172.

Epstein, C. F. (1970). Woman's place. Berkeley: University of California Press.

Evans, N. J. (Ed.). (1985). Facilitating the development of women students. New Directions for Student Services Series, No. 29. San Francisco, CA: Jossey Bass Inc., Publishers.

Farrant, P. A. (Ed.). (1986). Strategies and attitudes: Women in educational administration: A book of readings. Washington, DC: National Association for Women Deans, Administrators, and Counselors.

Flexner, E. (1971). Century of Struggle: The women's rights movement in the United States. New York: Atheneum.

Fulton, B. F. (1983). Access for minorities and women to administrative leadership positions: Influence of the search committee. Journal of the National Association for Women Deans, Administrators, and Counselors, 47(1), 3-7.

Furniss, W. T., & Graham, P. A. (Eds.). (1974). Women in higher education. Washington, DC: American Council on Education.

Gilwick, B. P. (Ed.). (1979). Up the ladder: Women professionals and clients in college student personnel. Falls Church, VA: American College Personnel Association.

Goerss, K. V. (1977). Women administrators in education: A review of research. Ruth Strang Research Award Monograph, No. 3. Washington, DC: National Association for Women Deans, Administrations, and Counselors.

Group for the Advancement of Psychiatry. (1975). The educated woman: Prospects and problems. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons.

Harmon, L. W., Birk, J. M., Fitzgerald, L. E., & Tanney, M. F. (Eds.). (1977). Counseling women. Belmont, CA: Brooks/-Cole.

Hetherington, C., & Barcelo, R. (1985). Womentoring: A cross-cultural perspective. Journal of the National Association for Women Deans, Administrators, & Counselors, 49(1), 12-15.

Hiller, Dana V. (1977). Women's studies emerging. Journal of the National Association for Women Deans, Administrators, and Counselors, 41(1), 3-6.

Hole, J., & Levine, E. (1971). Rebirth of feminism. New York: Quadrangle Books, Inc.

Holt, M. E. (1981). Strategies for the "ascent of woman" in higher education administration in the '80s. Journal of the National Association for Women Deans, Administrators, and Counselors, 44(3), 21-24.

Hooper, J. O., & March, G. B. (1980). The female single parent in the university. Journal of College Student Personnel, 21, 141-146.

Howard, S. (1986). We've come a long way--absolutely! Journal of the National Association for Women Deans, Administrators, & Counselors, 49(3), 25-29.

Keller, M. J., & Rogers, J. L. (1983). The awareness, impressions, and use of a campus women's center by traditional and nontraditional women students. Journal of College Student Personnel, 24, 551-556.

Knox, B. S. (1975). Trends in the counseling of women in higher education 1957-1973. Ruth Strang Research Award Monograph Series No. 1. Washington, DC: National Association for Women Deans, Administrators, and Counselors.

McCoy, V. R. (1979). Student wives: On the outside looking in. Journal of the National Association for Women Deans, Adminis-

trators, and Counselors, 42(2), 10-16.

McEwen, M. K. (1975). Counseling women: A review of the research. Journal of College Student Personnel, 16, 382-388.

Mueller, K. H. (1954). Educating women for a changing world. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press.

Murray, F., & Erickson, M. (1975). Adult female human being. East Lansing MI: Michigan State University.

Out of the classroom: A chilly campus climate for women. (1984). Washington, DC: Project on the Status and Education of Women, Association of American Colleges.

Pancrazio, S. B., & Gray, R. G. (1982). Networking for professional women: A collegial model. Journal of the National Association for Women Deans, Administrators, and Counselors, 45(3), 16-19.

Perun, P. (Ed.). (1982). The undergraduate woman: Issues in educational equity. Lexington, MA: Lexington Books.

Rice, J. K. (1975). Continuing education for women, 1960-75: A critical approach. Educational Record, 56, 240-249.

Rose, C. (Ed.). (1975). Meeting women's new educational needs. New Directions for Higher Education Series, No. 11. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Rossi, A. S., & Calderwood, A. (Ed.). (1973). Academic women on the move. New York: Russell Sage Foundation.

Sagaria, M. A. (Ed.). (1988). Developing leadership in women. New Directions for Student Services Series, No. 44. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Schaefer, J. O. (1985). Teaching women. Journal of the National Association for Women Deans, Administrators, & Counselors, 48(4), 11-22.

Shavlik, D., & Bernstein, A. (1986). Women as student leaders. Change, 18(2), 43-49.

Silverman, E., Bornemann, V., Freccero, Y., Merrill, D., & Kimball, F. A. (1978). Role of women's colleges in the '80s. College And University, 53, 574-586.

Simmons, C. E. (1978). Women's colleges: A new agenda. Educational Record, 59, 176-182.

Smith, E. (1985). Upward mobility: Black and White women administrators. Journal of the National Association for Women Deans, Administrators, & Counselors, 48(3), 28-32.

Solomon, B. M. (1985). In the company of educated women: A history of women and higher education in America. New Haven, CN: Yale University Press.

Stock, P. (1978). Better than rubies: A history of women's education. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons.

Taylor, E., & Shavlik, D. (1977). To advance women: A national identification program. Educational Record, 58, 91-100.

TenElshof, A., & Searle, S. E. (1974). Developing a women's center. Journal of the National Association for Women Deans, Administrators, and Counselors, 37(4), 173-178.

Tinsley, A. (1985). Upward mobility for women administrators. Journal of the National Association for Women Deans, Administrators, & Counselors, 49(1), 3-11.

Tinsley, A., Secor, C., & Kaplan, S. (Eds.). (1984). Women in higher education administration. New Directions for Higher Education Series, No. 45. San Francisco, CA: Jossey Bass Inc., Publishers.

Walton, J. (1986). Can you really be both? Some thoughts on the education of women. AAHE Bulletin, 38(8), 11-15.

Wasserman, E., Lewin, A. Y., & Bleiweis, L. H. (Eds.). (1975). Women in academia: Evolving policies toward equal opportunities. New York: Praeger Publishers.

Weiss, N. J. (1986). Women and Woodrow Wilson fellowships. Journal of the National Association for Women Deans, Administrators, & Counselors, 49(3), 9-13.

Weston, L. C., & Stein, S. L. (1977). The relationship of the identity achievement of college women and campus participation. Journal of College Student Personnel, 18, 21-24.

See Also: History of the Profession (Fley) (Spencer), Ethical Standards (Committee on Professional Employment Practices), Professional Organizations (Berry) (Cook) (Elder) (Heath) (Johnson) (Soldwedel), Preparation of Professionals (Hite), Academic Advising (Lacher), Activity Programming (Mable) (Ramert), Administration/Organization in the Student Affairs Area--Characteristics of Personnel (Aery) (Curby) (Evans) (Harter) (McEwen) (Wilson), Administration/Organization in the Student Affairs Area--Organizational Patterns (Gillies) (Gordon) (Whitney), Adult Students (Astin) (Glass) (Mendelsohn) (Scott) (Smallwood) (Suchinsky) (Tittle) (Young), Athletics and Intramurals (Hoepner) (Oglesby), Career Development (Gutek) (Hansen) (Scott), Community/Junior Colleges (Eaton), (Walsh), Financial Aid (Moran), Housing (Toupin), International Students (Lutman), Legal Issues--Federal Regulations (Kadzielski) (Title IX--Prohibition of Sex Discrimination), The Student (Straub).

APPENDIX A: BASIC TEXTBOOKS

American Council on Education. (1949). The student personnel point of view. Series 6, v. 8, no. 13. Washington, DC: American Council on Education.

American Council on Education. (1938). The student personnel point of view: A report of a conference. Series 1, v. 1, no. 3. Washington, DC: American Council on Education.

Barry, R. E., & Wolf, B. (1957). Modern issues in guidance-personnel work. New York: Columbia University Press.

Creamer, D. G. (Ed.). (1980). Student development in higher education: Theories, practices & future directions. Falls Church, VA: American College Personnel Association.

Delworth, U., Hanson, G. R., & Associates. (1980). Student services: A handbook for the profession. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Fitzgerald, L. E., Johnson, W. F., & Norris, W. (Eds.). (1970). College student personnel: Readings and bibliographies. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Company.

Giroux, R. F., Biggs, D. A., & Pietrofesa, J. J. (1977). College student development: Programs, issues, and practices. American Personnel and Guidance Association Reprint Series, No. 9. Washington, DC: American Personnel and Guidance Association.

Harrington, T. F. (1974). Student personnel work in urban colleges. New York: Intext Educational Publishers.

Hilton, M. E. (Ed.). (1959). New frontiers in guidance-personnel work. Syracuse, NY: Syracuse University Press.

Lloyd-Jones, E., & Smith, M. R. (1938). A student personnel program for higher education. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.

Lloyd-Jones, E., & Smith, M. R. (Eds.). (1954). Student personnel work as deeper teaching. New York: Harper & Brothers.

Miller, T. K., & Prince, J. S. (1976). The future of student affairs: A guide to student development for tomorrow's higher education. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

Mueller, K. H. (1961). Student personnel work in higher education. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Company.

O'Banion, T., & Thurston, A. (Eds.). (1972). Student development programs in the community junior college. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, Inc.

Owens, H. F., Witten, C. H., & Bailey, W. R. (Eds.). (1982). College student personnel administration: An anthology. Springfield, IL: Charles C. Thomas Publisher.

Packwood, W. T. (Ed.). (1977). College student personnel services. Springfield, IL: Charles C. Thomas Publisher.

Penney, J. F. (1972). Perspective and challenge in college personnel work. Springfield, IL: Charles C. Thomas Publisher.

Saddlemire, G., & Rentz, A. (Eds.). (1986). Student affairs--a profession's heritage. (Rev. ed.). Alexandria, VA: American College Personnel Association.

Smith, M. R. (Ed.). (1966). Guidance-personnel work: Future tense. New York: Teachers College Press, Columbia University.

Tollefson, A. L. (1975). New approaches to college student development. New York: Behavioral Publications, Inc.

Williamson, E. G. (1961). Student personnel services in colleges and universities. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company.

Williamson, E. G. (Ed.). (1949). Trends in student personnel work. Minneapolis, MN: The University of Minnesota Press.

Williamson, E. G., & Biggs, D. A. (1975). Student personnel work: A program of developmental relationships. New York: John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

Wrenn, C. G. (1951). Student personnel work in college. New York: The Ronald Press Company.

APPENDIX B: ACPA PUBLICATIONS

PUBLISHER: American College Personnel Association

DISTRIBUTOR: American Association for Counseling and Development
5999 Stevenson Avenue
Alexandria, VA 22304

#1 Babbidge, H. D., Jr. (1965) Student financial aid, manual for colleges and universities. Student Personnel Series, No. 1. Washington, DC: American College Personnel Association.

#2 Bakken, C. J. (1968). The legal basis for college student personnel work (2nd ed.). Student Personnel Series, No. 2. Washington, DC: American College Personnel Association.

#3 Riker, H. C. (1965). College housing as learning centers. Student Personnel Series, No. 3. Washington, DC: American College Personnel Association.

#4 Farnsworth, D. L. (1965). College health services in the United States. Student Personnel Series, No. 4. Washington, DC: American College Personnel Association.

#5 Brady, T. A., & Snoxell, L. F. (1965). Student discipline in higher education. Student Personnel Series, No. 5. Washington, DC: American College Personnel Association.

#6 Barclay, J. R. (1965). Testing for higher education: Cultural perspective and future focus. Student Personnel Series, No. 6. Washington, DC: American College Personnel Association.

#7 Klopf, G. J. (Ed.). (1966). College student personnel work in the years ahead. Student Personnel Series, No. 7. Washington, DC: American College Personnel Association.

#8 Bloland, P. A. (1967). Student group advising in higher education. Student Personnel Series, No. 8. Washington, DC: American College Personnel Association.

#9 Hardee, M. D. (1970). Faculty advising in colleges and universities. Student Personnel Series, No. 9. Washington, DC: American College Personnel Association.

#10 Ellsworth, F. L., & Burns, M. A. (1970). Student activism in American higher education. Student Personnel Series, No. 10. Washington, DC: American College Personnel Association.

#11 Oetting, E. R., Ivey, A. E., & Weigel, R. G. (1970). The college and university counseling center. Student Personnel Series, No. 11. Washington, DC: American College Personnel Association.

#12 Whiteley, J. M., & Sprandel, H. Z. (Eds.). (1970). The growth & development of college students. Student Personnel Series, No. 12. Washington, DC: American College Personnel Association.

#13 Whiteley, J. M. (Ed.). (1970). Students in the university and in society. Student Personnel Series, No. 13.

Washington, DC: American College Personnel Association.

#14 Overholt, W. A. (1970). Religion in American colleges and universities. Student Personnel Series, No. 14. Washington, DC: American College Personnel Association.

#15 O'Banion, T. (1971). New directions in commmunity college student personnel programs. Student Personnel Series, No. 15. Washington, DC: American College Personnel Association.

#16 Brown, R. D. (1972). Student development in tomorrow's higher education--A return to the academy. Student Personnel Series, No. 16. Washington, DC: American College Personnel Association.

#17 Delworth, U., Sherwood, G., & Casaburri, N. (1974). Student paraprofessionals: A working model for higher education. Student Personnel Series, No. 17. Washington, DC: American College Personnel Association.

#18 DeCoster, D. A., & Mable, P. (Eds.). (1974). Student development and education in college residence halls. Student Personnel Series, No. 18. Washington, DC: American College Personnel Association.

#19 Greenwood, J. D., & Lembcke, B. (1975). Student staff in college residence halls: Educational preparation and role clarification. Student Personnel Series, No. 19. Washington, DC: American College Personnel Association.

#20 Maw, I. I., Richards, N. A., & Crosby, H. J. (1976). Formula budgeting: An application to student affairs. Student Personnel Series, No. 20. Washington, DC: American College Personnel Association.

#21 Shelton, J. L. (1977). Behavior modification for counseling centers: A guide for program development. Student Personnel Series, No. 21. Washington, DC: American College Personnel Association.

#22 Knock, G. H. (Ed.). (1977). Perspectives on the preparation of student affairs professionals. Student Personnel Series, No. 22. Washington, DC: American College Personnel Association.

#23 Hammond, E. H., & Shaffer, R. H. (Eds.). (1978). The legal foundations of student personnel services in higher education. Student Personnel Series, No. 23. Washington, DC: American College Personnel Association.

#24 Anchors, S., Schroder, C., & Jackson, S. (1978). Making yourself at home--A practical guide to restructuring and personalizing your residence hall environment. Student Personnel Series, No. 24. Washington, DC: American College Personnel Association.

#25 Gilwick, B. P. (Ed.). (1979). Up the ladder: Women professionals and clients in college student personnel. ACPA Media Publication, No. 25. Falls Church, VA: American College Personnel Association.

#26 Kuh, G. D. (Ed.). (1979). Evaluation in student affairs. ACPA Media Publication, No. 26. Falls Church, VA:

American College Personnel Association.

#27 Creamer, D. G. (Ed.). (1980). Student development in higher education: Theories, practices & future directions. ACPA Media Publication, No. 27. Falls Church, VA: American College Personnel Association.

#28 DeCoster, D. A., & Mable, P. (1980). Personal education & community development in college residence halls. ACPA Media Publication, No. 28. Falls Church, VA: American College Personnel Association.

#29 Ender, K., Kane, N., Mable, P., & Strohm, M. (1980). Creating community in residence halls: A workbook for definition, design, and delivery. ACPA Media Publication, No. 29. Falls Church, VA: American College Personnel Association.

#30 Roberts, D. C. (Ed.). (1982). Student leadership programs in higher education. ACPA Media Publication, No. 30. Falls Church, VA: American College Personnel Association.

#31 Dean, J. C., & Bryan, W. A. (1982). Alcohol programming for higher education. ACPA Media Publication, No. 31. Falls Church, VA: American College Personnel Association.

#32 Belson, B. A., & Fitzgerald, L. E. (Eds.). (1983). Thus we spoke ACPA-NAWDAC 1958-1975. ACPA Media Publication, No. 32. Falls Church, VA: American College Personnel Association.

#33 Belson, B. A., & Stamatakos, L. C. (1983). The student affairs profession: A selected bibliography. ACPA Media Publication, No. 33. Falls Church, VA: American College Personnel Association.

#34 Reynolds, E., Jr., Komives, S. B., & Mable, P. (1983). Residence education: A career beginning or a career path?. ACPA Media Publication, No. 34. Falls Church, VA: American College Personnel Association.

#35 Saddlemire, G., & Rentz, A. (Eds.). (1983). Student affairs--a profession's heritage: Significant articles, authors, issues and documents. ACPA Media Publication, No. 35. Falls Church, VA: American College Personnel Association.

#36 Bryan, W. A., & Schwartz, R. A. (1983). The eighties: Challenges for fraternities and sororities. ACPA Media Publication, No. 36. Falls Church, VA: American College Personnel Association.

#37 Schuh, J. H. (Ed.). (1984). A handbook for student group advisers. ACPA Media Publication, No. 37. Alexandria, VA: American College Personnel Association.

#38 Bachhuber, T. (1985). A guidebook for the successful job search in student development II (2nd ed.). ACPA Media Publication, No. 38. Alexandria, VA: American College Personnel Association.

#39 Settle, W., & Schlesinger, E. (1985). A leader's guide to

the successful job search in student development. ACPA Media Publication, No. 39. Alexandria, VA: American College Personnel Association.

#40 Saddlemire, G., & Rentz, A. (Eds.) (1986). Student affairs--a profession's heritage (rev. ed.). ACPA Media Publication, No. 40. Alexandria, VA: American College Personnel Association.

#41 Rentz, A., & Knock, C. H. (1987). Careers in the college student personnel profession (rev. ed.). ACPA Media Publication, No. 41. Alexandria, VA: American College Personnel Association.

#42 Kuh, G. D., Whitt, E. J., & Shedd, J. D. (1987). Student affairs 2001: A paradigmatic odyssey. ACPA Media Publication, No. 42. Alexandria, VA: American College Personnel Association.

#43 Schuh, J. H. (Ed.). (1987). A handbook for student group advisers (rev. ed.). ACPA Media Publication, No. 43. Alexandria, VA: American College Personnel Association.

#44 Schein, H. K., Laff, N. S., & Allen, D. A. (1987). Giving advice to students: A road map for college professionals. ACPA Media Publication, No. 44. Alexandria, VA: American College Personnel Association.

#45 McKenzie, I. L., & Manoogian-O'Dell, M. (1988). Expanding the use of students in career services: Current programs and resources. ACPA Media Publication, No. 45. Alexandria, VA: American College Personnel Association.

#46 Belson, B. A., & Stamatakos, L. C. (1988). The student affairs profession: A selected bibliography (rev. ed.). ACPA Media Publication, No. 46. Alexandria, VA: American College Personnel Association.

#47 Baxter-Magolda, M., & Porterfield, W. D. (1988). Assessing intellectual development: The link between theory and practice. ACPA Media Publication, No. 45. Alexandria, VA: American College Personnel Association.

#48 Schuh, J., & Rickard, S. (Eds.). (1988). Financial management for student affairs administrators. ACPA Media Publication, No. 48. Alexandria, VA: American College Personnel Association.

APPENDIX C

NEW DIRECTIONS FOR STUDENT SERVICES SERIES

Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers
350 Sansome Street
San Francisco, CA 94104

#1 Hanson, G. R. (Ed.). (1978). Evaluating program effectiveness. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

#2 Delworth, U. (Ed.). (1978). Training competent staff. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

#3 Noel, L. (Ed.). (1978). Reducing the dropout rate. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

#4 Knefelkamp, L., Widick, C., & Parker, C. A. (Eds.). (1978). Applying new developmental findings. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

#5 Hamilton, M. K., & Meade, C. J. (Eds.). (1979). Consulting on campus. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc. Publishers.

#6 Brodzinski, F. R. (Ed.). (1979). Utilizing futures research. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

#7 Barr, M. J., & Keating, L. A. (Eds.). (1979). Establishing effective programs. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

#8 Huebner, L. A. (Ed.). (1979). Redesigning campus environments. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

#9 Foxley, C. H. (Ed.). (1980). Applying management techniques. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

#10 Sprandel, H. Z., & Schmidt, M. R. (Eds.). (1980). Serving handicapped students. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

#11 Shriberg, A. (Ed.). (1980). Providing student services for the adult learner. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

#12 Binder, S. F. (Ed.). (1980). Responding to changes in financial aid programs. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

#13 Blimling, G. S., & Schuh, J. H. (Eds.). (1981). Increasing the educational role of residence halls. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

#14 Harren, V. A., Daniels, M. H., & Buck, J. N. (Eds.). (1981). Facilitating students' career development. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

#15 Fried, J. (Ed.). (1981). Education for student development. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

#16 DeCoster, D. A., & Mable, P. (Eds.). (1981). Understanding today's students. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

#17 Winston, R. B., Jr., Enders, S. C., & Miller, T. K. (Eds.). (1982). Developmental approaches to academic advising. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

#18 Schmidt, M. R., & Sprandel, H. Z. (Eds.). (1982). Helping the learning-disabled student. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

#19 Brown, R. D., & DeCoster, D. A. (Eds.). (1982). Mentoring-transcript systems for promoting student growth. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

#20 Hanson, G. R. (Ed.). (1982). Measuring student development. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

#21 Altmaier, E. M. (Ed.). (1983). Helping students manage stress. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

#22 Barr, M. J. (Ed.). (1983). Student affairs and the law. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

#23 Kuh, G. D. (Ed.). (1983). Understanding student affairs organizations. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

#24 Stewart, S. S. (Ed.). (1983). Commuter students: Enhancing their educational experience. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

#25 Upcraft, M. L. (Ed.). (1984). Orienting students to college. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

#26 Johnson, C. S., & Pyle, K. R. (Eds.). (1984). Enhancing student development with computers. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

#27 Ender, S. C., & Winston, R. B., Jr. (Eds.). (1984). Students as paraprofessional staff. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

#28 Shriberg, A., & Brodzinski, F. R. (Eds.). (1984). Rethinking services for college athletes. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

#29 Evans, N. J. (Ed.). (1985). Facilitating the development of women. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

#30 Canon, H. J., & Brown, R. D. (Eds.). (1985). Applied ethics in student services. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

#31 Zinner, E. S. (Ed.). (1985). Coping with death on campus. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

#32 Cohen, R. D. (Ed.). (1985). Working with the parents of college students. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

#33 Schuh, J. H. (Ed.). (1986). Enhancing relationships with the student press. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

#34 Leafgren, F. (Ed.). (1986). Developing campus recreation and wellness programs. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

#35 Goodale, T. G. (Ed.). (1986). Alcohol and the college student. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

#36 Pyle, K. R. (Ed.). (1986). Guiding the development of foreign students. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

#37 Moore, L. V., & Young, R. B. (Eds.). (1987). Expanding opportunities for professional education. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

#38 Wright, D. J. (Ed.). (1987). Responding to the needs of today's minority students. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

#39 Caruso, R., & Travelstead, W. W. (Eds.). (1987). Enhancing campus judicial systems. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

#40 Winston, R. B., Jr., Nettles, W. R. III, & Opper, J. H., Jr. (Eds.). (1987). Fraternities and sororities on the contemporary college campus. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

#41 Upcraft, M. L., & Barr, M. J. (Eds.). (1988). Managing student affairs effectively. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

#42 May, R. J., & Scher, M. (Eds.). (1988). Changing roles for men on campus. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers.

APPENDIX D: PERIODICALS

Academic Athletic Journal

Publisher: National Association of Academic Advisors for Athletics

Address: Richard McGuire, Director of Academic Advising,
University of Virginia,
Charlottesville, VA 22906

Frequency: Irregular (Quarterly)

ACPA Developments

Publisher: American College Personnel Association
Division, American Association for Counseling and Development

Address: 5999 Stevenson Avenue
Alexandria, VA 22304

Frequency: Quarterly

BACCHUS Newsletter

Publisher: National College & Community Action Program for Alcohol Abuse Prevention

Address: BACCHUS National Headquarters
209 Eldon Street
Suite 108
Herndon, VA 22071

Frequency: Bi-monthly

Bulletin of the Association of College Unions-International

Publisher: Association of College Unions-International

Address: 400 East Seventh Street
Bloomington, IN 47405

Frequency: Six times per year

Campus Activities Programming

Publisher: National Association for Campus Activities

Address: 3700 Forest Drive
Suite 200
Columbia, SC 29204

Frequency: 9 times a year (January/February, March, April, May, Summer, September, October, November, December)

Formerly: Student Activities Programming

Campus Commentary

Publisher: National Interfraternity Conference

Address: 3901 West 86th Street
Indianapolis, IN 46268

Frequency: Monthly except July and August

The Campus Ecologist

Publisher: Carolyn S. Banning

Address: Box 9597
Fort Collins, CO 80525

Frequency: Quarterly Newsletter

Campus Law Enforcement Journal

Publisher: International Association of Campus Law Enforcement Administrators

Address: 638 Prospect Avenue
Hartford, CT 06105

Frequency: Bi-monthly

Career Development Quarterly

Publisher: The National Career Development Association Division, American Association for Counseling and Development

Address: 5999 Stevenson Avenue
Alexandria, VA 22304

Frequency: Quarterly

Formerly: Vocational Guidance Quarterly

Change

Publisher: Heldref Publications

Address: 4000 Albemarle Street, NW
Washington, DC 20016

Frequency: Bi-monthly

The Chronicle of Higher Education

Publisher: The Chronicle of Higher Education

Address: 1255 Twenty-third Street, NW
Washington, DC 20037

Frequency: Weekly except last two weeks in August and last two weeks in December

College And University

Publisher: American Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers

Address: One Dupont Circle NW
Washington, DC 20036

Frequency: Quarterly

College Board Review

Publisher: The College Entrance Examination Board

Address: 45 Columbus Avenue
New York, NY 10023

Frequency: Quarterly

College Services Administration

Publisher: National Association of College Auxiliary Services

Address: P. O. Box 870
Staunton, VA 24401

Frequency: Bi-monthly

College Student Journal

Publisher: Project Innovation

Address: 1362 Santa Cruz Court
Chula Vista, CA 92010

Frequency: Quarterly

Community, Technical, and Junior College Journal

Publisher: American Association of Community and Junior Colleges

Address: One Dupont Circle, NW
Suite 410
Washington, DC 20036

Frequency: Bi-monthly

Formerly: Community and Junior College Journal

Counseling and Values

Publisher: Association for Religious and Value Issues in Counseling
Division, American Association for Counseling and Development

Address: 5999 Stevenson Avenue
Alexandria, VA 22304

Frequency: Two times per year

Counseling Psychologist

Publisher: Division of Counseling Psychology
American Psychological Association

Address: 1200 Seventeenth Street, NW
Washington, DC 20036

Frequency: Quarterly

Currents

Publisher: Council for Advancement and Support of Education

Address: Suite 400
Eleven Dupont Circle
Washington, DC 20036

Frequency: Monthly except August and December

Formerly: CASE Currents

Educational Record

Publisher: American Council on Education

Address: One Dupont Circle
Washington, DC 20036

Frequency: Quarterly

ERIC/Higher Education Research Reports

Publisher: The American Association for Higher Education

Address: One Dupont Circle
Suite 780
Washington, DC 20036

Frequency: Ten reports per year

The Fraternity Newsletter

Publisher: Association of Fraternity Advisors

Address: P. O. Box 708
Newcomb Hall Station
Charlottesville, VA 22901

Frequency: Monthly

Higher Education Abstracts

Publisher: The Claremont Graduate School

Address: 740 North College Avenue
Claremont, CA 91711

Frequency: Quarterly

Formerly: College Student Personnel Abstracts

INITIATIVES

Publisher: National Association for Women Deans,
Administrators, and Counselors

Address: Suite 210
1325 18th Street NW
Washington, DC 20036

Frequency: Quarterly

Formerly: Journal of the National Association for Women Deans, Administrators, and Counselors

Journal of Alcohol and Drug Education

Publisher: Alcohol and Drug Problems Association of North America

Address: 1120 East Oakland Avenue
P. O. Box 10212
Lansing, MI 48901

Frequency: Three times a year. Fall, Winter, Spring

Journal of American College Health

Publisher: Helen Dwight Reid Educational Foundation in cooperation with the American College Health Association

Address: 15879 Crabbs Branch Way
Rockville, MD 20855

Frequency: Bi-monthly

Journal of Career Development

Publisher: Human Services Press

Address: 72 Fifth Avenue
New York, NY 10011

Frequency: Quarterly

Journal of Career Planning & Employment

Publisher: College Placement Council, Inc.

Address: 62 Highland Avenue
Bethlehem, PA 18017

Frequency: Four times a year--November, January, March, May

Formerly: Journal of College Placement

Journal of College Admissions

Publisher: National Association of College Admission Counselors

Address: King Street Station 1
Suite 430
1800 Diagonal Road
Alexandria, VA 22314

Frequency: Quarterly

Journal of College Student Development

Publisher: American College Personnel Association
Division, American Association for Counseling and Development

Address: 5999 Stevenson Avenue
Alexandria, VA 22304

Frequency: Bi-monthly

Formerly: Journal of College Student Personnel

Journal of the College and University Personnel Association

Publisher: College and University Personnel Association

Address: 11 Dupont Circle
Suite 120
Washington, DC 20036

Frequency: Quarterly

Journal of College and University Law

Publisher: National Association of College and University Attorneys

Address: One Dupont Circle, NW
Suite 620
Washington, DC 20036

Frequency: Quarterly

Journal of College and University Student Housing

Publisher: Association of College and University Student Housing

Address: Editor, Robert E. Mosier
University of Wisconsin-Stevens Point
Stevens Point, WI 54481

Frequency: Irregular

Journal of College Student Psychotherapy

Publisher: The Haworth Press, Inc.

Address: 28 East 22nd Street
New York, NY 10010

Frequency: Quarterly

Journal of Counseling and Development

Publisher: American Association for Counseling and Development

Address: 5999 Stevenson Avenue
Alexandria, VA 22304

Frequency: Ten times per year from September to June

Formerly: The Personnel and Guidance Journal

Journal of Higher Education

Publisher: The Ohio State University Press in affiliation with the American Association for Higher

Education

Address: 1050 Carmack Road
Columbus, OH 43210

Frequency: Bi-monthly

Journal Of Law & Education

Publisher: Jefferson Law Book Company

Address: 646 Main Street
Cincinnati, OH 45202

Frequency: Quarterly

Journal of Multicultural Counseling and Development

Publisher: Association for Multicultural Counseling and Development
Division, American Association for Counseling and Development

Address: 5999 Stevenson Avenue
Alexandria, VA 22304

Frequency: Quarterly

Formerly: Journal of Non-White Concerns in Personnel and Guidance

Journal of Physical Education, Recreation & Dance

Publisher: American Alliance for Health, Physical Education and Dance

Address: 1900 Association Drive
Reston, VA 22091

Frequency: Monthly (August through May)

Formerly: Journal of Physical Education and Recreation

Journal of Student Financial Aid

Publisher: National Association of Student Financial Aid Administrators

Address: 1776 Massachusetts Ave., NW
Suite 100
Washington, DC 20036

Frequency: Triannually

Liberal Education

Publisher: Association of American Colleges

Address: 1818 R Street, NW
Washington, DC 20009

Frequency: Bi-monthly except July/August

Lifelong Learning: An Omnibus of Practice and Research

Publisher: American Assoication for Adult and Continuing Education

Address: 1201 16th Street, NW
Suite 230
Washington, DC 20036

Frequency: Eight times per year. September, October, November, January, February, April, May, and June

Formerly: Lifelong Learning: The Adult Years

NACADA Journal

Publisher: National Academic Advising Association

Address: University of Washington
B-507 Padelford (GN-80)
Seattle, WA 98195

Frequency: Two times per year

NAFSA Newsletter

Publisher: National Association for Foreign Student Affairs

Address: 1860 19th Street, NW
Washington, DC 20009

Frequency: Nine times per year (October, November, December/January, February, March, April, May, June, Summer)

NASPA Forum

Publisher: National Association of Student Personnel Administrators

Address: 1700 18th Street, NW
Suite 301
Washington, DC 20009

Frequency: Eight times per year

NASPA Journal

Publisher: National Association of Student Personnel Administrators

Address: 1700 18th Street, NW
Suite 301
Washington, DC 20009

Frequency: Quarterly

National On-Campus Report

Publisher: Magna Publications

Address: 607 North Sherman Avenue
Madison, WI 53704

Frequency: Semi-monthly

National Orientation Directors Association Journal

Publisher: National Orientation Directors Association

Address: 2313 Faunce Student Services Building
Western Michigan University
Kalamazoo, MI 49008

Frequency: Irregular

On Campus With Women

Publisher: Project on the Status and Education of Women
Association of American Colleges

Address: 1818 R Street NW
Washington, DC 20009

Frequency: Four issues per year

Phi Delta Kappan

Publisher: Phi Delta Kappa

Address: Eighth and Union
P. O. Box 789
Bloomington, IN 47402

Frequency: Monthly except July and August

Psychology Today

Publisher: American Psychological Association

Address: 1200 Seventeenth Street, NW
Washington, DC 20036

Frequency: Monthly

Update

Publisher: Center for the Study of the College Fraternity

Address: Box BU
Louisiana State University
Baton Rouge, LA 70893

Frequency: Quarterly

Publication Sales:

Order Services
American Association for Counseling and Development
5999 Stevenson Avenue
Alexandria, Virginia 22304

END

U.S. Dept. of Education

Office of Education
Research and
Improvement (OERI)

ERIC

Date Filmed

March 29, 1991